

2017-2018 Second Interim





To: Board of Education

From: Meg Jetté, Asst. Supt. of Business Services

Date: March 13, 2018

Subject: 2017-18 Second Interim Report

Introduction

The 2017-18 second interim report for all funds for the Santa Barbara Unified School District (SBUSD) is being presented to the Board for approval, in compliance with the statutory deadline of March 15, 2018.

School districts are required by the State of California to produce annually the second interim report using the state's format known as SACS (Standardized Account Code Structure) for all funds. The second interim report is as of January 31 and reports on all activities in SBUSD funds.

Executive Summary

The Economy – Local, State and Federal

Local - Thomas Fire and Mudslide

The most significant event since the 2017-18 first Interim report, board approved on January 9, 2018, was the Thomas Fire and Montecito mudslide. Not only did this greatly affect our community, it also affected SBUSD's funding by way of property taxes.

The Santa Barbara County Auditor/Treasurer's (County) office has reduced the assessed value of homes that were affected by the fire and mudslide. The reduction of assessed value in the SBUSD taxing boundaries was approximately \$1.3 billion and therefore will reduce the corresponding property taxes allocation.

The County is <u>estimating a \$2.3 million</u> reduction to the 2017-18 property taxes allocated to SBUSD. However, the county assessor is unable to verify which houses were fully or partially destroyed due to inaccessibly to the area at this time. The County stresses that this is the best estimate given the information at this time and cautions the SBUSD that these numbers will change within the next couple of months. Staff is projecting SBUSD to remain in community funded status (CF) in 2017-18. However, the excess property taxes are substantially less than reported in the first interim. This event will affect SBUSD's property taxes for the next couple of years. Staff projects that the SBUSD will not be CF in 2018-19 and 2019-20 but should be back into a CF status in 2020-21, unless there is another catastrophic event.

State

The state's general fund revenues are up \$2.9 billion or four percent higher than projected. The personal income taxes, which are approximately two thirds of the general fund revenues, were higher than projected by 22 percent. Sales and use taxes fell short of the projections. The statewide medium home price increased by approximately eight percent over last year and the unemployment rate dropped to four percent. These are all good signs of a healthy economy for the state even with the fluctuation of the stock market. One concern is the impact the new federal tax law will have on Californians. Particularly the state and local taxes (SALT) deduction

1

and its impact on families and their ability to become homeowners in an already impacted affordable housing market. In addition, the legalization of marijuana and the resulting effects on the overall state economy are unknown.

Governor Brown's 2018-19 final budget has Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) fully funded. SBUSD will drop out of CF status in 2018-19 and 2019-20 due to the following: a) fully funded LCFF in 2018-19, b) SBUSD's entitlement increase, c) decrease of property taxes due to fire, mudslide and the one-time sale of property on Calle Cesar Chavez from the Historic Redevelopment Agency (RDA), and d) loss of excess Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) funding.

In addition, several bills are being brought to the state assembly to increase the funding for LCFF. An example is Assembly Bill 2808. If approved, SBUSD funding would increase substantially, to the extent that the district would bounce out of CF status. The increase in per student funding level would exceed the CF level.

Assembly Bill 2808	Current 2018-19	Proposed
Base Grant TK-3	\$7,374	\$11,799
Base Grant 4-6	\$7,484	\$11,975
Base Grant 7-8	\$7,707	\$12,332
Base Grant 9-12	\$8,391	\$14,289

Federal

The federal government has passed a temporary budget that will expire on March 23, 2018. Without a federal budget it is hard to determine what the projected funding will be for federal programs such as Title I and II. For the fiscal year 2018-19, staff has decreased federal funding by amount of carryover from 2016-17.

The SBUSD is a member of the California School Funding Coalition (CSFC) based out of Clovis Unified School District. CSFC advocates for the increase of funding for school districts not only for base funding, but for the federal government to increase its funding for special education. When special education students entered into the public school system in the 1970s the federal government stated they would allocate 40 percent of the total cost of special education. Currently, the federal government funds approximately 10 percent of the total cost of special education. CSFC and other agencies are working hard with the senate and the legislation to increase funding, however previous bills have failed to pass.

Another special education "movement" is to equalize funding for each Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) throughout California. Some SELPAs are funded three times greater than the Santa Barbara County SELPA. The SELPA funding is based on total district Average Daily Attendance (ADA) which is decreasing throughout the state but the number of SBUSD special education students is growing. As a result, revenues are shrinking yet expenditures are growing.

Students will benefit If the federal government increases its funding to 40 percent and the state equalizes the per ADA funding amounts. Unfortunately, there is nothing in either the federal or state budget for 2018-19 addressing these issues at this time.

Revenue Updates

Property taxes for 2017-18 have been reduced in the second interim by \$2.3 million due to the Thomas Fire event. In the two subsequent years, 2018-19 and 2019-20, the property taxes have been reduced due to the one-time sale of property on Calle Cesar Chavez in the amount of \$2.26 million dollars in 2018-19. Staff is projecting a three percent growth in 2018-19 and 2019-20. Construction building in Santa Barbara and in the Goleta area is increasing rapidly. Additionally, the Historic RDA's debt will be completely paid off in June of 2019 and SBUSD will receive 100 percent of its property taxes from its portion of the RDA.

2017-18 Second interim Report

Explanations of the changes between the 2017-18 first interim and the 2017-18 second interim reports (also referred to as projected year totals in SACS) are listed below.

UNRESTRICTED/RESTRICTED REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, FUND BALANCE General Fund

The following graph and schedules reflect the changes between general fund projections in the first interim and the second interim.

UNRESTRICTED ACTIVITY

UNRESTRICTED REVENUES											
	2017-18 First Interim		2017-18 Second Interim			Change	Percent Change				
LCFF	٤ \$	123,983,278	\$	121,891,420	\$	(2,091,858)	-1.7%				
Federal Revenue	}	32,500		188,794		156,294	480.9%				
Other State Revenue	}	4,491,037		4,533,093		42,056	0.9%				
Other Local Revenue	<u>{</u>	4,616,308		5,081,374		465,066	10.1%				
Total Revenue	\$	133,123,123	\$	131,694,681	\$	(1,428,442)	-1.1%				

Changes to Unrestricted Revenues

Resources 0000 to 1999

Included in these resources are LCFF, Supplemental, Unrestricted Lottery, Instructional Materials, One-Time Mandated, Mandated Block Grant, Civic Center, Medical Administrative Activities (MAA), TK-3 Class Size Reduction (CSR), Routine Restricted Maintenance (RRM), Deferred Maintenance (DM), and Department and Site allocations.

Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Objects 8010-8099

The LCFF funding consist of two main funding sources:

- 1) Local property taxes, RDA taxes and a reduction of \$9.4 million in taxes provided to the charter school In Lieu of Property Taxes (ILPT).
- 2) State of California funding of \$11.4 million in state guarantee and \$2.6 million in EPA funds.

The funds from LCFF are allocated to fund supplemental, class size reduction, instructional materials, routine restricted maintenance, deferred maintenance, SBUSD departments and site allocations.

• The reduction is a net result of the projected property taxes of \$-2.3 million due to the Thomas events and the reduction of ILPT of \$400,000.

Federal Revenue (MAA and Forestry) Objects 8100-8299

These funds are mostly from Medical Administrative Activities (MAA). MAA funds are generated when students are recommended for certain services within the MAA guidelines. These funds are from the calendar year 2016. Forestry funding is generated by students in the district boundaries that live on federal land.

• Due to their instability, these funds are budgeted upon receipt. SBUSD has currently received \$188,794.

Other State Revenue (Lottery, Mandated Block Grant and Mandated One-Time) Objects 8300-8599

• The unrestricted state revenue variance is due to a lottery funding increase of \$2 per student.

Other Local Revenue (Charters and Miscellaneous) Objects 8600-8699

Other local revenue funds are partly from unexpected funds such as community gifts. However, the majority of funds come from payment of services from the SBUSD's three charter schools.

• Increase in other local revenue is due to the following: donations totaling \$300,000, insurance funds for the Parma flood, Civic Center fees and Beginning Teacher Support Assessment Program (BTSA).

U	NRESTR	ICTED EXPEND	ITU	RES		
		2017-18 2017-18 First Interim Second Interim		Change	Percent Change	
Certificated Salaries	1 \$	57,394,429	\$	57,474,336	\$ (79,907)	-0.1%
Classified Salaries	2	18,544,734		18,491,969	\$ 52,765	0.3%
Employee Benefits	3	21,087,937		20,988,620	\$ 99,317	0.5%
Books and Supplies	۷	5,799,156		6,117,991	\$ (318,835)	-5.5%
Services and Other Operating Expenses	5	16,648,190		16,814,126	\$ (165,936)	-1.0%
Capital Outlay	ϵ	403,726		422,226	\$ (18,500)	-4.6%
Other Outgo (non indirect costs)	1	220,197		223,697	\$ (3,500)	-1.6%
Other Outgo (indirect costs)	7	(1,519,209)		(1,507,531)	(11,678)	o.8%
Total Expenditures	\$	118,579,160	\$	119,025,434	\$ (446,274)	-0.4%

Changes to Unrestricted Expenditures

Resources: 0000-1999

Expenditures include Certificated Salaries (teachers, substitutes, supervisors and hourly), Classified Salaries (instructional support, support staff, supervisors and hourly), Employee Benefits (statutory, retirement and health), Books and Supplies, Services and Other Operation Expenses, Capital Outlay and Other Out-going (non-indirect and indirect costs).

Salaries and Benefits Objects 1000 - 3999

Certificated (teachers, substitutes, supervisors and hourly), Classified (instructional support, support staff, supervisors and hourly), and Benefits (statutory, retirement and health).

• The net decrease is due to the following events: a certificated employee was paid from a restricted fund yet should have been paid charged to unrestricted, classified positions left unfilled for months and the cost from the corresponding benefits related to these positions.

Books and Supplies Objects 4000 - 4999

Approved text books, materials and supplies and non-capitalized equipment.

• The increase is due to the purchase of Chromebooks, the Summit Learning Program, Spanish curriculum and proceeds from Civic Center.

Services and Operating Objects 5000 – 5999

Agreements, travel and conference, dues and memberships, insurance, operations and housekeeping, rentals, consulting and communications.

• The increase is due to the demolition of the Parma School building, temporary services, the cost involved in the review of the human resources (HR) department, contracted services for HR, membership fees and travel.

All Other Expenditures Objects 6000 - 7999

All other expenditures capture the costs for land improvement, building improvements, new equipment and equipment replacement that exceed \$5,000, and debt and transfers of indirect costs.

• Increase is due to the purchase of an electric cart.

UNRESTRICTED	UNRESTRICTED OTHER FINANCING AND SOURCE/USES											
		2017-18 First Interim	Se	2017-18 econd Interim		Change	Percent Change					
Interfund Transfer - In	{	-	\$	-	\$	-						
Interfund Transfer - (Out)	7	1,425,411		1,425,411		<u>-</u>	0.0%					
Other Sources	{	52,000		52,000		-	0.0%					
Other Uses	7	139,230		139,230		_	0.0%					
Contributions	{	(19,337,739)		(19,374,836)		(37,097)	0.2%					
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$	(20,850,380)	\$	(20,887,477)	\$	(37,097)	0.2%					

Changes to Unrestricted Other Financing Sources/Uses Estimates Resources 0000 - 1999 Inter-fund Transfers Objects 8900 - 8929

These object codes are used to transfer money between funds such as fund 13 (food service) and fund 17 (special reserve funds.)

Contributions Objects 8980 – 8999

The contributions object codes are used to move funds from unrestricted resources to restricted resources and resources within 0000 to 1999 resources.

• There is a slight increase to our local contribution due to special education. Staff received a revised funding model for special education after the budget was finalized. This new model showed an increase of \$500,000. However the property taxes that were received through the SELPA were not decreased to reflect the reduction in property taxes resulting from the Thomas Fire.

UNRESTRICTED FUND BALANCE											
	I	2017-18 First Interim		2017-18 Second Interim		Change	Percent Change				
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	20,522,603	\$	20,636,357	\$	113,754	0.6%				
Restatements and Audit Adjustments		113,754		-		-					
Results of Operations		(6,306,417)		(8,218,230)		(1,911,813)					
Ending Fund Balance	\$	14,329,940	\$	12,418,127	\$	(1,911,813)	-13.3%				

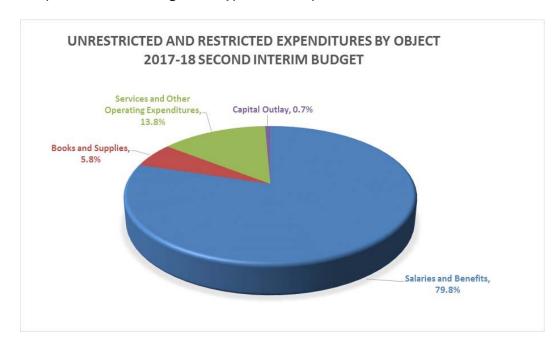
Changes in Unrestricted Fund Balance

Resources 0000 - 1999

The annual beginning fund balance is carried forward from the prior year. Restatement and audit adjustments are made to the fund balance. The results of operations is determined from revenue minus expenditures. If revenue exceeds expenditures, it is referred to as a surplus. If expenditures exceed revenue, it is referred to as a deficit.

 The SBUSD ended its 2016-17 fiscal year with an audit adjustment of \$113,754, which was entered correctly but did not zero its self out due to the way the audit adjustment account was set up. Staff has corrected this error.

The graph below represents the budget for both the unrestricted and restricted expenditures. The graph by object classifies expenditures according to the types of items purchased or services obtained.



RESTRICTED ACTIVITY

Resources 2000 - 9999

Restricted activity includes all of SBUSD's revenues and expenditures that are made in the categorical programs as prescribed by the state and federal governments. Presented below are statements of restricted revenues and expenditures for the SBUSD general fund. Any significant variances from the 2017-18 first interim and the second interim budget are explained.

	RESTRICTED REVENUES										
		2017-18 First Interim	Se	2017-18 econd Interim		Change	Percent Change				
LCFF	{ \$	2,939,072	\$	2,939,072	\$	-	0.0%				
Federal Revenue	3	7,985,677		8,026,958		41,281	0.5%				
Other State Revenue	3	9,702,277		9,747,812		45,535	0.5%				
Other Local Revenue		5,111,589		5,839,391		727,802	14.2%				
Total Revenue	\$	25,738,615	\$	26,553,233	\$	814,618	3.2%				

Changes to Restricted Revenue Resource 2000 - 9999

Included in these resources are Special Education, Title I, II, III, Career Technology Education Incentive Grant (CTEIG), Teacher Induction Program (TIP), Lottery, Community donors, California Partnership Academies, Associated Student Body (ASB), and site donation accounts.

Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Objects 8010 - 8099

 The funds that are coded to the restricted LCFF object are from the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) as a property tax transfer. Staff believes that the taxes will decrease by year-end as a result of the Thomas Fire event.

Federal Revenue (Title I, II, III, Medical and Special Education) Objects 8100 - 8299

• This slight increase is related to a final adjustment to Title I.

Other State Revenue (CTEIG, TIP, and Lottery) Objects 8300 – 8599

• Revised the funding for restricted lottery upwards \$3 per student.

Other Local Revenue (Site Donations, Redevelopment Fees and other community donors) Objects 8600 - 8799

• The increase to other local revenue is due to site and district donations and the sale of property by the Former RDA for the City of Goleta

	RESTRI	CTED EXPENDI	ΓUR	ES		
	2017-18 First Interim		2017-18 Second Interim		Change	Percent Change
Certificated Salaries	1 \$	15,592,857	\$	15,433,776	\$ 159,081	1.0%
Classified Salaries	2	9,008,056		9,019,194	(11,138)	-0.1%
Employee Benefits	3	12,962,671		12,910,899	51,772	0.4%
Books and Supplies	۷	3,390,231		3,590,100	(199,869)	-5.9%
Services and Other Operating Expenses	5	5,753,501		6,443,300	(689,799)	-12.0%
Capital Outlay	ŧ	475,576		704,271	(228,695)	-48.1%
Other Outgo (non indirect costs)	7	-		-	<u>-</u>	0.0%
Other Outgo (indirect costs)	<u>7</u>	469,024		465,937	3,087	0.7%
Total Expenditures	\$	47,651,916	\$	48,567,477	\$ (915,561)	-1.9%

Changes to Restricted Expenditures: Resources 2000 - 9999

Expenditures include Certificated Salaries (teachers, substitutes, supervisors and hourly), Classified Salaries (instructional support, support staff, supervisors and hourly), Employee Benefits (statutory, retirement and health), Books and Supplies, Services and Other Operation Expenses, Capital Outlay and Other Out-going.

Salaries and Benefits Objects 1000 - 3999:

Certificated (teachers, substitutes, supervisors and hourly and classified (instructional support, support staff, supervisors and hourly) plus all benefits (statutory, retirement and health).

• The net decrease is due to reallocating budget from salaries to services due to para-educators and related benefits

Books and Supplies Objects 4000 - 4999

Approved text books, materials and supplies and non-capitalized equipment.

• The increase to books and supplies is due to sites reallocating their budgets from salaries to books and supplies.

Services and Operating Objects 5000 – 5999

Agreements, travel and conferences, dues and memberships, insurance, operations and housekeeping, rentals, consulting and communications.

• The increase in services and operations is due to reallocation from salaries to services due to paraeducators.

All Other Expenditures Objects 6000 - 7999

All other expenditures capture costs for land improvement, building improvements, new equipment and equipment replacement that exceed \$5,000, and debt and transfers of indirect costs.

• Purchase of a special education van and grounds improvements such as the edible forest projects.

RESTRICTED	RESTRICTED OTHER FINANCING AND SOURCE/USES											
		2017-18 First Interim	Se	2017-18 econd Interim		Change	Percent Change					
Interfund Transfer - In	£ \$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.0%					
Interfund Transfer - (Out)	7600	0-7629		-		-	0.0%					
Other Sources	8	-		-		-	0.0%					
Other Uses	7	-		-		-	0.0%					
Contributions	E	19,337,739		19,374,836		37,097	0.2%					
Total Other Financing Sources/Uses	\$	19,337,739	\$	19,374,836	\$	37,097	0.2%					

Changes in Other Financing Sources/Uses

RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE										
		2017-18 First Interim	S	2017-18 econd Interim		Change	Percent Change			
Beginning Fund Balance Results of Operations	\$	3,926,429 (2,575,562)	\$	3,926,429 (2,639,408)	\$	- (63,846)	0.0%			
Ending Fund Balance	\$	1,350,867	\$	1,287,021	\$	(63,846)	-4.7%			

Changes in Restricted Fund Balance

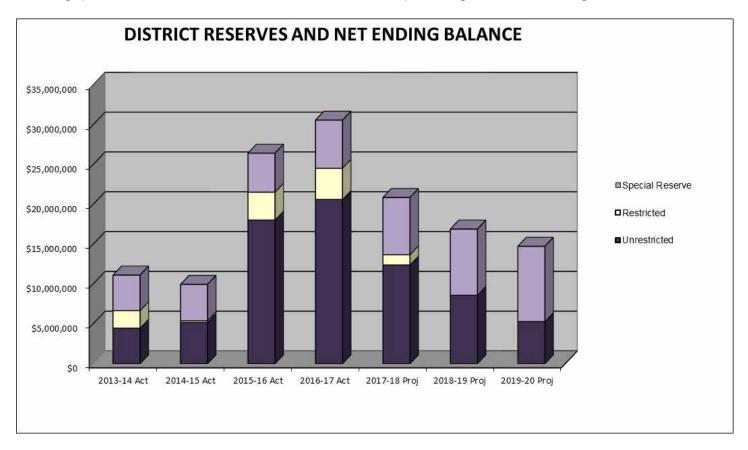
The annual beginning fund balance is carried forward from the prior year. Restatement and audit adjustments are made to the fund balance. The results of operations are determined from revenue minus expenditures. If revenue exceeds expenditures, it is referred to as a surplus. If expenditures exceed revenue, it is referred to as a deficit. It is common to see deficit spending in the restricted budget. This is due mostly to carryover from the prior year. This results in more expenditures than revenues. The goal of the restricted side of the budget is to spend current funds on current students. Site donation budgets are also restricted. Site principals have complete discretion over donation accounts.

The SBUSD is projected to end 2017-18 fiscal year with a surplus of \$1,287,021, which should be fully expensed by 2018-19.

Reserves and Net Ending Fund Balance

A school district's net ending balance is a reserve account to fund unforeseen events in subsequent fiscal years. Included within the projected net ending balance is a "reserve for economic uncertainties," which is the state's recommended minimum reserve of three percent. The three percent reserve is calculated on the total expenditures in the general fund; however, the three percent state minimum reserve must be held in the unrestricted side of the budget or in special reserve fund 17. Per Board Policy 3100 Budget, the board intends to maintain a minimum reserve for economic uncertainties equal to ten percent of general fund expenditures.

The SBUSD's estimated reserve for economic uncertainties as of the 2017-18 unaudited actuals is above the state's minimum requirement of three percent. The projected unrestricted fund balance for 2017-18 is 9.33 percent, including special reserve fund 17, in the unaudited actuals. This percentage **excludes** the assigned balances.



The SBUSD is reducing its general operating fund (fund o1) reserve level each year to the extent that staff is projecting to have a 5.25 percent reserve for 2017-18, a 3.53 percent reserve in 2018-19 and a 3.30 percent for 2019-20. These percentages are *excluding* assigned balances. By 2018-19 and 2019-20, SBUSD's general fund reserves are projected to meet its state's require minimum balance with additional reserve in the special reserve fund (fund 17). It is critical that the SBUSD remain diligent in its monitoring of expenditures to ensure it remains solvent. SBUSD's three year projections can be very volatile as we have seen in 2018. Because staffing is 80 percent of the district's expenses, SBUSD must be strategic in its staffing to ensure that the student-to-teacher ratio is correct across all grades and subjects.

COMPONENTS	OF (JNRESTRICTE) FU	IND BALANCE			
<u>.</u>		2017-18 First Interim		2017-18 econd Interim	Change		Percent Change
Beginning Fund Balance		20,522,603	\$	20,636,357	\$	113,754	
Restatements/Audit Adjustments		113,754		-		(113,754)	
Results of Operations		(6,306,417)		(8,218,230)		(1,911,813)	
Ending Fund Balance	\$	14,329,940	\$	12,418,127	\$	(1,911,813)	-13.3%
Components of Ending Fund Balance							
Nonspendable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Assigned							
Other Assigned		-					
One Time Mandated Funds		3,216,146		3,814,105		597,959	
Lottery		-		-			
Instructional Materials		-		-			
Deferred Maintenance		707,877		-			
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$	3,924,023		3,814,105		109,918	-2.8%
Unassigned							
Unassigned/Unappropriated		5,033,872		2,478,362		2,555,510	
Reserve for Economic Reserve Uncertainties		5,372,045		6,125,660		(753,615)	
Total Unassigned Fund Balance	\$	10,405,917	\$	8,604,022	\$	1,801,895	-17.3%
Ending Fund Balance	\$	14,329,940	\$	12,418,127	\$	1,911,813	-13.3%

Assigned Ending Fund Balances

Included in the ending fund balances are funds that are assigned. Assigned funds balances indicate that they are projected to be spent in the next one to three years. It is important to identify these and remove them from the total ending fund balance to ensure the District does not double spend the funds.

ENROLLMENT/ADA HISTORY AND PROJECTIONS

Based on the cohort survival projection method, it is anticipated that SBUSD will decrease in enrollment over the next six school years.

	Enrollment/Average Daily Attendance (ADA)													
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-2024	2024-25			
Description	Actual	Actual	Actual	Projected										
Total Enrollment	14,200	14,134	13,842	13,719	13,378	13,265	13,105	13,097	12,854	12,620	12,785			
Total P-2 ADA	13,536	13,320	13,099	12,964	12,642	12,535	12,384	12,377	12,147	11,926	12,082			
Percentage Enr/ADA	95.32%	94.24%	94.63%	94.50%	94.50%	94.50%	94.50%	94.50%	94.50%	94.50%	94.50%			
ADA Incr (Decr) Yr Over Yr		(216)	(221)	(134)	(322)	(107)	(151)	(8)	(230)	(221)	156			
Percentage Inc (Decr)		-1.5%	-1.6%	-1.0%	-2.3%	-0.8%	-1.1%	-0.1%	-1.8%	-1.7%	1.2%			

	Enrollment	Projection	on per Gr	ade Span	
Year	TK-3	4-6	7-8	9-12	Enr Proj
2015	2,712	1,832	3,105	6,551	14,200
2016	2,564	1,897	2,894	6,779	14,134
2017	2,458	1,843	2,968	6,573	13,842
2018	2,339	1,809	3,041	6,530	13,719
2019	2,265	1,797	3,042	6,274	13,378
2020	2,261	1,747	2,946	6,311	13,265
2021	2,265	1,668	2,859	6,313	13,105
2022	2,269	1,709	2,848	6,270	13,097
2023	2,286	1,597	2,791	6,181	12,854
2024	2,306	1,596	2,724	5,994	12,620
2025	2,433	1,595	2,775	5,982	12,785

				Undupli	cated Pu	ıpil Cour	nt				
	2014-15 2015-16 2016-17 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 2										204-25
	Actual	Actual	Projected								
Elementary	3,375	3,066	3,191	3,254	3,193	3,172	3,150	3,128	3,107	3,085	3,063
Junior High	1,574	1,430	1,488	1,518	1,489	1,479	1,469	1,459	1,449	1,439	1,429
Senior High	2,819	2,561	2,665	2,718	2,667	2,649	2,631	2,613	2,595	2,577	2,558
Total	7,767	7,057	7,344	7,490	7,350	7,300	7,250	7,200	7,150	7,100	7,050
Projected Precentage	54.70%	49.93%	53.06%	54.60%	54.94%	55.03%	55.32%	54.97%	55.62%	56.26%	55.14%

MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS

The Multi-Year Projections (MYP) have been updated with the revised ending fund balance for 2016-17. The 2017-18 second interim report was prepared using the LCFF model and assumptions from the School Services of California Dartboard. The SBUSD is assuming a 1.56 percent COLA for 2017-18, a 2.51 and 2.41 percent COLA for 2018-19 and 2019-20, respectively. The Governor's 2018-19 budget will fully fund LCFF to its targeted amount. All of the above assumptions are important, however, now that the SBUSD is a CF district, the growth in property taxes is more important than the state COLA.

As mentioned earlier, SBUSD's property taxes will be reduced by approximately \$2.3 million for 2017-18, this will carry over into the two subsequent years until the houses destroyed by the Montecito mudslide are rebuilt. These events will put SBUSD back in to LCFF status for 2018-19, where it most likely will remain until 2019-20.

The assumptions surrounding property taxes are typically an increase of three percent over the previous year. The estimated amounts for 2018-19 includes the \$2.3 million reduction in taxes from 2017-18, the \$2.26 million reduction for the sale of the Calle Cesar Chavez property, and the addition of a three percent growth. Staff feels confident of the growth percentage due to the amount of construction in the Santa Barbara and Goleta areas. Following is a chart with these adjustments.

Property Tax Growth	Actual	Actual	Actuals	Estimated	Estimated
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19**
Secure	88,244,688	92,447,878	97,172,305	103,135,268	105,472,490
Unsecured	3,978,793	3,479,934	3,318,865	3,419,914	3,488,312
Homeowner	581,683	579,985	581,243	577,673	589,226
Other	471	-	-		-
Prior Year	(735,392)	134,139	802,764	(1,913)	(1,951)
Impounds		-	51,572		-
Supplemental	1,081,534	990,290	1,715,126	(979,880)	-
ERAF	511,434	391,596	248,134	258,782	-
RDA Restricted		99,685	123,377	137,785	140,541
RDA Unrestricted	5,834,852	6,559,663	7,918,740	8,647,962	8,820,921
RDA One Time		-	-	2,262,657	-
Total Property Tax	99,498,063	104,683,170	111,932,126	117,458,248	118,509,540
Total increase of PT %		5.21%	6.92%	2.87%	0.63%
Increase Reg PT %		4.66%	5.98%	0.20%	2.71%
Increase of RDA PT %		12.42%	20.76%	37.38%	-18.89%
					**RDA debt pd in full &
				* Mont. Fire & Mudslide	reduction due to fire/mudslide

www.sbunified.org Revised January 2016

MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS

Items for consideration

Projecting a school district's budget for the two subsequent years is a difficult task when so many circumstances unforeseen. The Thomas Fire event is a perfect example as well as the governor's accelerating the full funding LCFF two years earlier than expected. As mentioned earlier, there is a big push to increase California's per pupil funding levels. Even with the full implementation of LCFF in 2018-19, this hardly restores the funding levels of schools to what they were before the great recession, yet these gains are quickly eroded by the increasing cost of health care, pensions, special education, transportation and utilities. This leaves very little for increasing programs and services for students.

Funded Average Daily Attendance 13,412 13,469 13,469 13,508 13,331 13,107 12,984 12,					Actuals			Second Interm	Multi-Year	Projections
Beginning Fund Balance/Audit Adj 8,934,163 13,755,696 11,304,520 15,149,772 21,805,857 24,562,787 13,705,149 8,601, 12,600,		Total Budget	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
CF CF CF CF CF CF CF CF	1	Funded Average Daily Attendance	13,412	13,469	13,469	13,508	13,331	13,107	12,984	12,663
LCFF	2	Beginning Fund Balance/Audit Adj	8,934,163	13,755,696	11,304,520	15,149,772	21,805,857	24,562,787	13,705,149	8,601,853
Federal		Revenue						CF	LCFF	LCFF
Components of Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance State Rescricted Un	3	LCFF	95,166,537	95,313,491	108,633,175	117,459,771	120,686,174	124,830,492	126,182,814	128,736,903
Components of Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance Stark Reserve Expenditures Stark Resommended 3'8 Reserve E	4	Federal	7,627,110	7,443,776	6,770,449	6,139,640				6,916,623
Total Revenue 128,150,400 120,977,675 134,607,135 148,948,663 156,412,764 158,299,914 158,818,456 157,483,	5									11,357,623
Expenditures 8 Salaries and Benefits 99,484,100 100,454,111 106,261,482 114,819,544 125,456,449 134,318,794 136,247,047 138,875, 10 Services & Operating 14,797,519 15,713,686 18,391,597 18,975,888 19,713,429 23,257,426 19,822,206 16,356, 11 All Other Expenditures 120,07-Going Reduction to be made 120 On-Going Reduction to be made 13 Total Expenditures 123,328,868 123,383,262 130,761,883 142,406,332 153,655,834 169,157,552 163,921,751 160,785, 161 All Other Expenditures 123,328,868 123,383,262 130,761,883 142,406,332 153,655,834 169,157,552 163,921,751 160,785, 17 Otal Ending Balance 13,755,695 11,304,520 15,149,772 16,583,11 18,668,840 18,302,767 19,705,149 18,601,853 19,301, 10 Omponets of Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 11,844,595 17,526,685 11,658,311 18,668,840 19,177,355 19,302,856 11,877,315 11,848,595 11,658,311 18,668,840 19,177,355 11,287,021 12,418,127 11,287,021 12,418,127 11,287,021 12,418,127 12,418,127 13,509,296 13,304,203 12,418,127 13,705,149 13,7	_									10,472,765
8 Salaries and Benefits 99,484,100 100,454,111 106,261,482 114,819,544 125,456,449 6,269,511 6,777,570 9,708,091 6,210,754 4,657, 10 Services & Operating 14,797,519 15,713,686 18,391,597 18,8975,888 19,713,429 23,257,426 19,822,206 16,356, 11 All Other Expenditures 5,135,519 2,025,645 637,525 2,341,389 1,708,386 1,873,241 1,641,744 896, 12 On-Going Reduction to be made 13 Total Expenditures 123,328,868 123,383,262 130,761,883 142,406,332 153,655,834 169,157,552 163,921,751 160,785, 12 On-Going Reduction to be made 13 Net Income(Loss) 1,842,1532 (2,451,176) 3,845,252 6,542,331 2,756,930 16,915,755 163,921,751 160,785, 12 On-Going Reduction of Ending Balance Restricted 1,911,010 3,777,835 3,491,461 3,623,262 3,926,429 1,287,021 12,418,127 8,601,853 5,300, 12 One open sof Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 11,844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 12,418,127 8,601,853 5,300, 12 One open sof Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 1,1844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 13,529,96 87,205 476, 10 One open sof Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 1,1844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 12,418,127 8,601,853 5,300, 12 One open sof Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 1,1844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 12,418,127 8,601,853 5,300, 12 One open sof Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 1,1844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 13,529,96 87,205 476, 13 One open sof Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 1,1844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 1,141,141,141,141,141,141,141,141,141,	7	Total Revenue	128,150,400	120,977,675	134,607,135	148,948,663	156,412,764	158,299,914	158,818,456	157,483,915
9 Books and Supplies 3,911,729 5,189,821 5,471,278 6,269,511 6,777,570 9,708,091 6,210,754 4,657, 10 Services & Operating 14,797,519 15,713,686 18,391,597 18,975,888 19,713,429 23,257,426 19,822,206 16,356, 11 All Other Expenditures 5,135,519 2,025,645 637,525 2,341,389 1,708,386 1,873,241 1,641,744 896, 10 Confoing Reduction to be made 13 Total Expenditures 123,328,868 123,383,262 130,761,883 142,406,332 153,655,834 169,157,552 163,921,751 160,785, 15 Net Income[Loss] 4,821,532 (2,451,176] 3,845,252 6,542,331 2,756,390 13,705,149 8,601,853 5,300, 15 Net Income (10 State Recommended 3 Reserve 11,844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 12,418,127 8,601,853 5,300, 19,177,355 (2,478,141) 1,140,000 1		Expenditures								
Services & Operating 14,797,519 15,713,686 18,391,597 18,975,888 19,713,429 23,257,426 19,822,206 16,356,	8		99,484,100	100,454,111	106,261,482	114,819,544	125,456,449	134,318,794	136,247,047	138,875,092
All Other Expenditures	9									4,657,358
12 On-Going Reduction to be made Total Expenditures 123,328,868 123,383,262 130,761,883 142,406,332 153,655,834 169,157,552 163,921,751 160,785, 14										16,356,390
Total Expenditures 123,328,868 123,383,262 130,761,883 142,406,332 153,655,834 169,157,552 163,921,751 160,785, Net Income(Loss) 4,821,532 (2,451,176) 3,845,252 6,542,331 2,756,930 (10,857,638) (5,103,295) (3,301,155 170tal Ending Balance 13,755,695 11,304,520 15,149,772 21,692,103 24,562,787 13,705,149 8,601,853 5,300, Breakdown of Ending Fund Balance Restricted 1,911,101 3,777,835 3,491,461 3,623,262 3,926,429 1,287,021 - 1,287,021		·	5,135,519	2,025,645	637,525	2,341,389	1,708,386	1,873,241	1,641,744	896,744
Net Income(Loss) 4,821,532 (2,451,176) 3,845,252 6,542,331 2,756,930 (10,857,638) (5,103,295) (3,301,301,301,301,301,301,301,301,301,30	12						-		-	
Total Ending Balance Breakdown of Ending Fund Balance Restricted 1,911,101 3,777,835 3,491,461 3,623,262 3,926,429 1,287,021 - Componets of Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 8 Assigned Fund Balance State Recommended 3% Reserve 20 Excess Unrestricted Fund Balance 21 Total Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 22 General fund Unrestricted Reserve Pecenta Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 23,653 4,362,242 4,478,441 4,809,473 4,897,041 6,044,602 7,184,602 8,324,602 24 Expenditures 25 Net Income(loss) 26 Sp Reserve Ending Balance 4,380,000 19,177,735 8,932,988 3,814,105 2,811,996 3,691,853 5,300, 11,844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 12,418,127 8,601,853 5,300, 19,177,735 8,932,988 3,814,105 2,811,996 3,814,105 2,811,996 5,074,727 4,917,653 4,823, 3,529,296 872,205 476, 5,074,727 4,917,653 4,823, 4,601,853 5,300, 1,844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 10,184,199 331,032 115,602 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,140	13	Total Expenditures	123,328,868	123,383,262	130,761,883	142,406,332	153,655,834	169,157,552	163,921,751	160,785,584
Breakdown of Ending Fund Balance Restricted 1,911,101 3,777,835 3,491,461 3,623,262 3,926,429 17 Unrestricted 11,844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 Componets of Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance Restricted Fund Balance State Recommended 3% Reserve	14	Net Income(Loss)	4,821,532	(2,451,176)	3,845,252	6,542,331	2,756,930	(10,857,638)	(5,103,295)	(3,301,669)
Restricted 1,911,101 3,777,835 3,491,461 3,623,262 3,926,429 1,287,021 - Unrestricted Unrestricted I1,844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,636,357 12,418,127 8,601,853 5,300, 20,000	15	Total Ending Balance	13,755,695	11,304,520	15,149,772	21,692,103	24,562,787	13,705,149	8,601,853	5,300,184
Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance: State Recommended 3% Reserve Excess Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 10 Excess Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 11 Except Ind Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 22 General fund Unrestricted Reserve Pecenta Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 23 Revenue 24 Expenditures Net Income(loss) Net Income(loss) Net Income(loss) Assigned Fund Balance 3,699,866 3,701,498 3,922,857 4,480,000 19,177,735 8,932,988 3,814,105 2,811,996 5,074,727 4,917,653 4,823, 4,922,857 4,272,190 4,609,675 5,074,727 4,917,653 4,923, 4,917,653 4,923, 4,933, 4,930,		Breakdown of Ending Fund Balance								
Componets of Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance Assigned Fund Balance: State Recommended 3% Reserve Excess Unrestricted Fund Balance 17 Total Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance General fund Unrestricted Reserve Pecental Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 4,380,000 19,177,735 8,932,988 3,814,105 2,811,996 5,074,727 4,917,653 4,823, 4,222,190 4,609,675 5,074,727 4,917,653 4,823, 4,601,853 5,300, 11,844,595 7,526,685 11,658,311 18,068,840 20,181,174 12,418,127 8,601,853 5,300, 7,34% 5,25% 3. Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 115,402 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,14	16	Restricted	1,911,101	3,777,835	3,491,461	3,623,262	3,926,429	1,287,021	-	
Assigned Fund Balance: 3,699,866 3,701,498 3,922,857 4,272,190 4,609,675 5,074,727 4,917,653 4,823, 20 Excess Unrestricted Fund Balance 8,144,729 3,825,187 3,255,455 (5,381,085) 6,638,511 3,529,296 872,205 476, 21 Total Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance 9,60% 6.10% 8.92% 12.69% 13.43% 7.34% 5.25% 3. Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 115,402 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,140	17	Unrestricted	11,844,595	7,526,685	11,658,311	18,068,840	20,636,357	12,418,127	8,601,853	5,300,184
19 State Recommended 3% Reserve Excess Unrestricted Fund Balance Excess Unrestricted Fund Balance Serve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 23,653 4,362,242 4,478,441 4,809,473 4,897,041 24 Expenditures Special Reserve Ending Balance 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 115,402 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,		Componets of Unrestricted Ending Fund Ba	lance							
Excess Unrestricted Fund Balance Total Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance General fund Unrestricted Reserve Pecental Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 115,402 1,147,561 1,140,000	18	Assigned Fund Balance:			4,480,000	19,177,735	8,932,988	3,814,105	2,811,996	
Total Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance General fund Unrestricted Reserve Pecenta Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 115,402 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,14	19	State Recommended 3% Reserve	3,699,866	3,701,498	3,922,857	4,272,190	4,609,675	5,074,727	4,917,653	4,823,568
Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 23,653 4,362,242 4,478,441 4,809,473 4,897,041 6,044,602 7,184,602 8,324, 23 Revenue 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 115,402 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,140,000 1,140,00			8,144,729	3,825,187	3,255,455	(5,381,085)		3,529,296	872,205	476,617
Special Reserve Fund 17 Beginning Fund Balance 23,653 4,362,242 4,478,441 4,809,473 4,897,041 6,044,602 7,184,602 8,324, 23 Revenue 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 115,402 1,147,561 1,140,000 <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5,300,184</td>		· ·					, ,			5,300,184
Beginning Fund Balance 23,653 4,362,242 4,478,441 4,809,473 4,897,041 6,044,602 7,184,602 8,324, 15,402 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,	22	General fund Unrestricted Reserve Pecenta	9.60%	6.10%	8.92%	12.69%	13.43%	7.34%	5.25%	3.30%
23 Revenue 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 115,402 1,147,561 1,140,000 <		Special Reserve Fund 17								
24 Expenditures - 27,833 - - - - 25 Net Income(loss) 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 87,568 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,140,		Beginning Fund Balance	23,653	4,362,242	4,478,441	4,809,473	4,897,041	6,044,602	7,184,602	8,324,602
25 Net Income(loss) 4,338,588 116,199 331,032 87,568 1,147,561 1,140,000 1,140,000 1,140,000 1,240	23	Revenue	4,338,588	116,199	331,032	115,402	1,147,561	1,140,000	1,140,000	1,140,000
26 Sp Reserve Ending Balance 4,362,242 4,478,441 4,809,473 4,897,041 6,044,602 7,184,602 8,324,602 9,464, 27 Special Reserve % 3.5% 3.6% 3.7% 3.4% 3.9% 4.25% 5.08% 5.	24	Expenditures	-		-	27,833	-	-	-	-
27 Special Reserve % 3.5% 3.6% 3.7% 3.4% 3.9% 4.25% 5.08% 5.	25	Net Income(loss)	4,338,588	116,199	331,032	87,568	1,147,561	1,140,000	1,140,000	1,140,000
			4,362,242	4,478,441	4,809,473	4,897,041	6,044,602	7,184,602	8,324,602	9,464,602
28 Total Unrestricted Reserves 16.14% 12.73% 15.59% 16.13% 17.36% 11.59% 10.33% 9.		•								5.89%
	28	Total Unrestricted Reserves	16.14%	12.73%	15.59%	16.13%	17.36%	11.59%	10.33%	9.18%

Multi Year Changes since F	irst Interim			
Revenue Changes (Unrestricted/Restricted)	2018-19		2019-20	
Net Property Reduction due to Fire/Mudslide/3% growth	1,051,292		2,406,384	
One-time Mandate: Net new 3.2 less old 1.9	1,316,194		(3,241,114)	
Titles	(129,893)		(158,307)	
Career Tech Grant	(503,405)		(510,214)	
Special Ed decrease due to loss of PT	(500,000)			
Special Ed Adelante take back	(500,000)			
Special Ed increase funding	176,057			
Miscellaneous Grants	883,152		(155,865)	
Total Changes to Revenue	\$ 1,793,397		\$ (1,659,116)	
Expenditure Changes (Unrestricted/Restricted)	2018-19	FTE	2019-20	FTE
Staff reductions due to enrollment	(584,000)	8	(292,000)	4
Staff reductions due to master sch	(389,136)			
Step and Column	1,482,160		1,501,430	
Net increase due to Safety Off: Mangmt reogr: Reading Sp 4	496,986			
Sub cost	261,152		284,859	
Benefits	(523,433)			
Three Professional Days	(932,764)			
Total Changes to Salaries and Benefits	(189,035)		1,494,289	
All Other Changes (Unrestricted/Restricted)	2018-19		2019-20	
Mandate Expenditures - Prior Year	(1,924,920)		(1,630,557)	
Mandated Expenditures - Subsequent Years	1,630,557		1,000,000	
M&O Trucks	150,000		(150,000)	
Second Floor Remodel	745,000		(745,000)	
Increase to PEAC program	594,000			
Increase to TIP	34,345			
Supplies	75,095		(1,495,282)	
Services	(1,167,354)		(1,085,328)	
Total Changes to All Other Expenditures	136,723		(4,106,167)	

Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS) Forms

Form CA: Certification page. The certification page contains contact information and signature

lines as proof that the SACS financial report has been reviewed by the school district's

board of education.

Form 01: General Fund. This is a school district's general operating fund.

Form 09: Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund. Used to account for charter school activities. In

the case for SBUSD, it pertains just to Santa Barbara Charter School (SBCS). This allows the District to separate activities of the SBCS from the District's general fund. Other SBUSD sponsored charter schools operate independently from the District's financial system and are not reported in SBUSD financial reports. These charter schools issue their

own reports.

Form 12: Child Development Fund. Used to account separately for federal, state, and local

revenues to operate child development programs.

Form 13: Cafeteria Special Reserve Fund (referred to as food service's operating fund). Used to

account separately for federal, state, and local resources to operate the food service

program.

Form 17: Special Reserve Fund. Used primarily as a savings account and is intended to be used as a

reserve fund. Expenditures from this special reserve fund must be transferred into the

general or other appropriate fund prior to expenditures.

Form 21: Building Fund. It exists primarily to account separately for proceeds from the sale of

bonds (Education Code Section 15146) and may not be used for any purposes other than those for which the bonds were issued. Other authorized revenues to the building fund (fund 21) are proceeds from the sale or lease-with-option-to-purchase of real property and revenue from rentals and leases of real property specifically authorized for deposit

into the fund by the governing board.

Form 25: Capital Facilities Fund. Used primarily to account separately for money received from fees

levied on developers or other agencies as a condition of approving a development. The authority for these levies may be county/city ordinances (Government Codes sections 65970–65981) or private agreements between the LEA and the developer. Interest earned in the capital facilities fund is restricted to that fund. These funds are collected

from developers/homeowners prior to building.

Form 35: County School Facilities Fund. Established to receive apportionments from the State

School Facilities Fund Allocation Board for new school facility construction,

modernization projects, and facility hardship grants, as provided in the Leroy F. Greene

School Facilities Act of 1998 (Education Code Section 17070 et seq.).

Form 40: Special Reserve for Capital Outlay Fund. Exists primarily to provide for the accumulation

of general fund moneys for capital outlay purposes (Education Code Section 42840). This fund may also be used to account for any other revenues specifically for capital projects that are not restricted to funds 21, 25, 30, 35, or 49. Other authorized resources that may

be transferred to the special reserve fund for capital outlay projects are proceeds from

the sale or lease-with-option-to-purchase of real property and rentals and leases of real property specifically authorized for deposit to the fund by the governing board.

Forms 51-52:

Bond Interest and Redemption Fund. Used for the repayment of bonds issued for an LEA. The county board of supervisors issues the bonds. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds are deposited in the county treasury to the building fund (fund 21) of the LEA. Any premiums or accrued interest received from the sale of the bonds must be deposited in the bond interest and redemption fund of the LEA. The county auditor-controller maintains control over the LEA's bond interest and redemption fund. The county treasurer must pay the principal and interest on the bonds from taxes levied by the county auditor-controller.

Form 67:

Self-Insurance Fund. Used to separate moneys received for self-insurance activities from other operating funds of an LEA. Separate funds may be established for each type of selfinsurance activity, such as workers compensation, health and welfare, and deductible property loss. SBUSD is currently insured by SISC for workers' compensation; however, many years ago the District was self-insured and therefore must reserve a small amount of funds, \$10,000, for one claim until resolved. Once that claim is resolved the district can close the fund.

Form A:

Average Daily Attendance. This form reports school district's ADA for 2016-17 and projections for 2017-18. ADA is calculated by how many days each student is attending school within the period. Each column reports the ADA for the different periods. Period 2 (P-2 is approximately 132 days) is the period that a school district is funded on for LCFF unless it is declining in ADA. Funded ADA is used if a district's ADA is lower in the current year than the prior year. Annual ADA is as of the last day of school (180 days).

Form CASH: Cash Flow Form. A cash flow statement is a financial report that describes the sources of a district's cash and how that cash was spent over a specified time period. It does not include non-cash items such as depreciation. Cash flow is useful for determining the short-term needs of a district, particularly its ability to pay bills and when its revenues are received.

Form ESMOE: Every Student Succeeds Act form has replaced the No Child Left Behind Maintenance of Effort Expenditure Form. This form compiles the expenditures to be used in determining if a local educational agency (LEA) met the maintenance of effort requirement under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as reauthorized. Districts that fail to meet the MOE requirement applicable to a particular funding year will result in a reduction of allocations in the next fiscal year. SBUSD has made its maintenance of effort for the past nine years.

Form ICR:

Indirect Cost Rate Form. Used to calculate a district's percentage to charge for general administration cost. The final percentages are available in April prior to the following fiscal year.

Form MYP:

Multi-Year Projection Form. A multi-year financial projection is a forecast of a school district's revenues and expenditures over a defined period of time based on a specific set of assumptions.

Form SIAI: Summary of Inter-Fund Activities Form. This form is used for reconciling all inter-fund activities. The SACS software will automatically generate this report and if a school district is out of balance, the Technical Review Checks Form will report the imbalances.

Form o1CS: Criteria and Standards Review Form. This form provides a methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditure, reserves and fund balance and multi-year commitments. It measures reasonableness and requires an explanation as to why a district is not within the parameters.

Form TRC: Technical Review Checklist Form. This is an auto check to ensure that all basic entries and supplemental forms are completed and the accounting is correct. If the checklist forms comes back with issues, an explanation must be provided for any warnings. All fatal checks must be corrected prior to official export.

OTHER FUNDS

The following schedules provide revenue and expenditure details and the effect on fund balance for all other district funds.

		2017-18		2017-18		
Form 09 - Charter School	First Interim		Sec	ond Interim	Net Change	
Revenues		Α		В	(B-A)=C	
LCFF	\$	2,407,875	\$	2,256,114	\$	(151,761)
Federal Revenue		46,719		46,719		-
Other State		185,612		186,617		1,005
Other Local		261,994		266,894		4,900
Interfund Transfers-Transfer In		103,887		103,887		-
Total Revenues	\$	3,006,087	\$	2,860,231	\$	(145,856)
Expenditures		A		В	(A - B) = C	
Salaries and Benefits	\$	2,734,197	\$	2,720,662	\$	13,535
Books and Supplies		154,027		124,577		29,450
Services and Other Operating		167,170		161,084		6,086
Capital Outlay		237,533		237,533		-
Other Outgo		250,600		250,600		-
Transfers Out		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	3,543,527	\$	3,494,456	\$	49,071

		2017-18		2017-18		
Form 12 - Child Development	Fi	rst Interim	Sec	ond Interim	Ne	et Change
Revenues	<i>A</i>			В	(B-A)=C	
Federal Revenue	\$	327,606	\$	327,606	\$	-
Other State		2,691,929		2,691,929		-
Other Local		661,302		661,302		-
Total Revenues	\$	3,680,837	\$	3,680,837	\$	-
Expenditures		Α		В	(4	A - B) = C
Salaries and Benefits	\$	3,013,555	\$	3,068,604	\$	(55,049)
Books and Supplies		229,264		224,319		4,945
Service and Other Operating		256,179		208,015		48,164
Capital Outlay		-		-		-
Other Outgo		182,773		185,323		(2,550)
Transfers Out		-				-
Total Expenditures	\$	3,681,771	\$	3,686,261	\$	(4,490)
Change to Fund Balance	\$	(934)	\$	(5,424)	\$	(4,490)

		2017-18		2017-18		
Form 13 - Cafeteria	Fi	rst Interim	Sec	ond Interim	Ne	et Change
Revenues		Α		В	(B-A)=C	
Federal Revenue	\$	6,310,000	\$	6,410,000	\$	100,000
Other State		454,000		454,000		-
Other Local		2,088,500		2,295,500		207,000
Interfund Transfers-Transfer In		221,524		221,524		-
Total Revenues	\$	9,074,024	\$	9,381,024	\$	307,000
Expenditures		Α		В	(/	4 - <i>B) = C</i>
Salaries and Benefits	\$	5,925,245	\$	6,402,837	\$	(477,592)
Books and Supplies		2,550,150		2,349,700		200,450
Service and Other Operating		380,490		447,750		(67,260)
Capital Outlay		28,370		46,745		(18,375)
Other Outgo		621,687		613,096		8,591
Transfers Out		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$	9,505,942	\$	9,860,128	\$	(354,186)
Change to Fund Balance	\$	(431,918)	\$	(479,104)	\$	(47,186)

		2017-18		2017-18		
Form 17 - Special Reserve non Capital	Fi	rst Interim	Sec	ond Interim	Net Change	
Revenues	Α			В	(B-A)=C	
Federal Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other State		-		-		-
Other Local		40,000		40,000		-
Interfund Transfers-Transfer In		1,100,000		1,100,000		-
Total Revenues	\$	1,140,000	\$	1,140,000	\$	-
Expenditures		A		В	(A -	B) = C
Salaries and Benefits	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Service and Other Operating		-		-		-
Capital Outlay		-		-		-
Total Expenditures	\$		\$		\$	-
Change to Fund Balance	\$	1,140,000	\$	1,140,000	\$	-

		2017-18		2017-18		
Form 21 - Building	First Interim		Se	cond Interim	Net Change	
Revenues	A			В		(B-A)=C
Federal Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other State		-		-		-
Other Local		5,938,696		5,993,696		55,000
Other Sources		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	5,938,696	\$	5,993,696	\$	55,000
Expenditures		A		В		(A - B) = C
Salaries and Benefits	\$	609,313	\$	543,863	\$	65,450
Books and Supplies		3,400		5,000		(1,600)
Services and Other Operating		125,121		140,621		(15,500)
Capital Outlay		67,991,200		85,391,039		(17,399,839)
Other Outgo		4,230		2,115		2,115
Total Expenditures	\$	68,733,264	\$	86,082,638	\$	(17,349,374)
Change to Fund Balance	\$	(62,794,568)	\$	(80,088,942)	\$	(17,294,374)

		2017-18		2017-18		
Form 25 - Capital Facilities	First Interim		Se	cond Interim	Net Change	
Revenues	A			В	(I	B - A) = C
Federal Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other State		-		-		-
Other Local		1,100,000		1,460,000		360,000
Interfund Transfers-Transfer In		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	1,100,000	\$	1,460,000	\$	360,000
Expenditures		Α		В	(/	4 - <i>B) = C</i>
Salaries and Benefits	\$	40,955	\$	40,955	\$	-
Books and Supplies		89,400		89,400		-
Services and Other Operating		319,940		319,940		-
Capital Outlay		2,519,627		2,564,578		(44,951)
Total Expenditures	\$	2,969,922	\$	3,014,873	\$	(44,951)
Change to Fund Balance	\$	(1,869,922)	\$	(1,554,873)	\$	315,049

		2017-18		2017-18		
Form 35 - County School Facilities	First Interim		Sec	ond Interim	Net	Change
Revenues	A			В	(B-A)=C	
Federal Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other State		6,353,166		6,353,166		-
Other Local		600		5,600		5,000
Interfund Transfers-Transfer In		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	6,353,766	\$	6,358,766	\$	5,000
Expenditures		A		В	(A	- B) = C
Salaries and Benefits	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Books and Supplies		-		-		-
Services and Other Operating		-		-		-
Capital Outlay		6,353,166		6,353,166		-
Total Expenditures	\$	6,353,166	\$	6,353,166	\$	-
Change to Fund Balance	\$	600	\$	5,600	\$	5,000

		2017-18		2017-18		
Form 40 - Capital Outlay	First Interim		Sec	ond Interim	Ne	et Change
Revenues	A			В	(B-A)=C	
Federal Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other State		-		280,919		280,919
Other Local		15,000		15,000		-
Interfund Transfers-Transfer In		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	15,000	\$	295,919	\$	280,919
Expenditures		A		В	(4	A - B) = C
Salaries and Benefits	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Books and Supplies		154,150		154,150		-
Service and Other Operating		10,350		10,350		-
Capital Outlay		713,379		713,379		-
Total Expenditures	\$	877,879	\$	877,879	\$	-
Change to Fund Balance	\$	(862,879)	\$	(581,960)	\$	280,919

Form 51/52 - Bond Interest & Redemption		2017-18		2017-18	Net	Changa
Revenues		First Interim A		cond Interim B	Net Change (B - A) = C	
Federal Revenue	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other State		58,224		58,224		-
Other Local		16,446,637		16,446,637		-
Other Sources		-		-		-
Total Revenues	\$	16,504,861	\$	16,504,861	\$	-
Expenditures		A		В	(A -	B) = C
Salaries and Benefits	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Books and Supplies		-		-		-
Service and Other Operating		-		-		-
Other Outgo		13,201,205		13,201,205		-
Total Expenditures	\$	13,201,205	\$	13,201,205	\$	-
Change to Fund Balance	\$	3,303,656	\$	3,303,656	\$	_

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interin state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code	
Signed:	Date:
District Superintendent or Designee	.
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this meeting of the governing board.	report during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial condition are of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	hereby filed by the governing board
Meeting Date: March 13, 2018	Signed:
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district district will meet its financial obligations for the current fisc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district district may not meet its financial obligations for the current	
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school district district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the subsequent fiscal year.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Contact person for additional information on the interim repo	rt:
Name: Meg Jette	Telephone: 805-963-4338 ext 6230
Title: Assistant Superintendent of Business	E-mail: mjette@sbusd.org

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	Х	

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (conti	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	Х	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		х
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		х
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		х
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).		х
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		х
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

SUPPI	LEMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?		х
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	х	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	Х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	х	
S 5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?			
		 If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment? 		х
		 If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources? 	х	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities? 	Х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		Х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities? 	Х	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		 Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b) Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b) 	X	
00	Labar Arras are at Dudwat		X	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		 Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3) 	n/a	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	х	

ADDIT	TONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Х	
А3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		Х
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	х	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Х	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		Х
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	Х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	х	

		Data Supplied For:						
Form	Description	2017-18 Original Budget	2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget	2017-18 Actuals to Date	2017-18 Projected Totals			
01I	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS	GS	GS			
09I	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G			
10I	Special Education Pass-Through Fund							
11I	Adult Education Fund							
12I	Child Development Fund	G	G	G	G			
13I	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G			
141	Deferred Maintenance Fund							
15I	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund							
17I	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G			
181	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund							
191	Foundation Special Revenue Fund							
201	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits							
211	Building Fund	G	G	G	G			
25I	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G			
30I	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund							
35I	County School Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G			
40I	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G			
49I	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units							
51I	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	G	G	G	G			
52I	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units	G	G	G	G			
53I	Tax Override Fund							
56I	Debt Service Fund							
57I	Foundation Permanent Fund							
61I	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund							
62I	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund							
63I	Other Enterprise Fund							
66I	Warehouse Revolving Fund							
67I	Self-Insurance Fund	G	G	G	G			
71I	Retiree Benefit Fund							
73I	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund							
AI	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		S			
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet				S			
CHG	Change Order Form							
CI	Interim Certification				S			
ESMOE	Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort				GS			
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet				S			
MYPI	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				GS			
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				G			
01CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				S			

Description Res	Object source Codes Codes		Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-809	9 118,495,923.00	123,983,278.00	71,191,453.16	121,891,420.00	(2,091,858.00)	-1.7%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-829	0.00	32,500.00	188,794.92	188,794.00	156,294.00	480.9%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-859	9 4,437,037.00	4,491,037.00	2,024,799.68	4,533,093.00	42,056.00	0.9%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-879	9 3,227,956.00	4,616,308.00	2,376,358.66	5,081,374.00	465,066.00	10.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		126,160,916.00	133,123,123.00	75,781,406.42	131,694,681.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-199	9 57,170,234.00	57,394,429.00	28,966,026.90	57,474,336.00	(79,907.00)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-299	9 18,423,892.00	18,544,734.00	10,282,113.25	18,491,969.00	52,765.00	0.3%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-399	9 20,730,509.00	21,087,937.00	11,313,913.63	20,988,620.00	99,317.00	0.5%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-499	5,300,880.00	5,799,156.00	3,105,146.07	6,117,991.00	(318,835.00)	-5.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-599	9 16,563,721.00	16,648,190.00	8,587,680.95	16,814,126.00	(165,936.00)	-1.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-699	9 282,070.00	403,726.00	288,319.02	422,226.00	(18,500.00)	-4.6%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-729 7400-749		220,197.00	198,135.47	223,697.00	(3,500.00)	-1.6%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-739	9 (1,249,241.00)	(1,519,209.00)	(172.61)	(1,507,531.00)	(11,678.00)	0.8%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		117,391,065.00	118,579,160.00	62,741,162.68	119,025,434.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		8,769,851.00	14,543,963.00	13,040,243.74	12,669,247.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-892	29 0.00	0.00	10,117,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-762	1,456,887.00	1,425,411.00	11,217,258.00	1,425,411.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-897	79 52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00	52,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-769	139,230.00	139,230.00	0.00	139,230.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-899	9 (18,084,399.00)	(19,337,739.00)	0.00	(19,374,836.00)	(37,097.00)	0.2%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	i	(19,628,516.00)	(20,850,380.00)	(1,100,000.00)	(20,887,477.00)		

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(10,858,665.00)	(6,306,417.00)	11,940,243.74	(8,218,230.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	17,421,945.22	20,522,602.71		20,636,356.96	113,754.25	0.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			17,421,945.22	20,522,602.71		20,636,356.96		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	113,754.25		0.00	(113,754.25)	-100.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			17,421,945.22	20,636,356.96		20,636,356.96		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,563,280.22	14,329,939.96		12,418,126.96		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	4,237,431.45	3,924,023.00		3,814,105.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	2,325,848.77	5,033,872.00		6,125,660.15		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	5,372,044.96		2,478,361.81		

Page 2

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES				ν-/			. ,
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	11,443,098.00	11,443,098.00	7,993,676.00	11,443,098.00	0.00	0.09
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	1,283,155.00	2,621,370.00	1,333,059.00	2,621,370.00	0.00	0.0
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	598,680.00	577,673.00	293,660.17	577,673.00	0.00	0.09
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	100,505,979.00	103,135,268.00	55,341,683.21	100,825,211.00	(2,310,057.00)	-2.2
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	3,379,889.00	3,419,914.00	3,873,576.25	3,419,914.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	938,481.00	(1,913.00)	0.00	(1,913.00)	0.00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes	8044	1,423,450.00	1,330,177.00	0.00	1,330,177.00	0.00	0.0
Education Revenue Augmentation	0011	1,120,100.00	1,000,177.00	0.00	1,000,177.00	0.00	0.0
Fund (ERAF)	8045	415,916.00	258,782.00	0.00	258,782.00	0.00	0.0
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	8,151,680.00	10,910,619.00	7,099,988.53	11,048,404.00	137,785.00	1.39
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Less: Non-LCFF	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		128,140,328.00	133,694,988.00	75,935,643.16	131,522,716.00	(2,172,272.00)	-1.69
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(9,644,405.00)		(4,744,190.00)	(9,493,511.00)	218,199.00	-2.2
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	(137,785.00)	(137,785.00)	Ne
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES	0033	118,495,923.00	123,983,278.00	71,191,453.16	121,891,420.00	(2,091,858.00)	-1.7
FEDERAL REVENUE		110,493,923.00	123,963,276.00	71,191,400.10	121,091,420.00	(2,091,000.00)	-1.7
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent	0000						
Programs 3025	8290						

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999) Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education	Treadurate deduce	Ocuco	(**)	(2)	(6)	(5)	(=)	. , ,
Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	32,500.00	188,794.92	188,794.00	156,294.00	480.9%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	32,500.00	188,794.92	188,794.00	156,294.00	480.9%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	2,462,770.00	2,462,770.00	1,211,647.00	2,462,770.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	als	8560	1,949,267.00	1,949,267.00	760,054.76	1,991,323.00	42,056.00	2.2%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards								
Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	25,000.00	79,000.00	53,097.92	79,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			4,437,037.00	4,491,037.00	2,024,799.68	4,533,093.00	42,056.00	0.9%

Page 4

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:41 PM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE				(-7	(=)	ζ= /	\-/	ν.,
Otherstand December								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	on-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	485,326.00	536,218.00	344,590.68	566,353.00	30,135.00	5.6%
Interest		8660	200,000.00	200,000.00	424,746.57	500,000.00	300,000.00	150.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	20,000.00	20,000.00	21,056.90	35,000.00	15,000.00	75.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	150,000.00	150,000.00	61,760.30	150,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. ,	,		
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjus	tment	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	
All Other Local Revenue		8699	2,372,630.00	3,710,090.00	1,524,204.21	3,830,021.00	119,931.00	3.2%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments		2 2 3 3 3 3	5.30	5.50	3.30	5.50	0.00	3.070
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	3000							
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	2	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,227,956.00	4,616,308.00	2,376,358.66	5,081,374.00	465,066.00	10.1%
			2,_2,,500.00	.,2.0,000.00	_, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2,23.,0		70.170
TOTAL, REVENUES			126,160,916.00	133,123,123.00	75,781,406.42	131,694,681.00	(1,428,442.00)	-1.1%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	46,325,586.00	46,821,980.00	23,162,667.93	46,877,356.00	(55,376.00)	-0.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	3,665,203.00	3,649,422.00	1,821,003.47	3,641,089.00	8,333.00	0.2%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	6,106,256.00	5,861,263.00	3,421,386.43	5,894,342.00	(33,079.00)	-0.6%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	1,073,189.00	1,061,764.00	560,969.07	1,061,549.00	215.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		57,170,234.00	57,394,429.00	28,966,026.90	57,474,336.00	(79,907.00)	-0.1%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	567,402.00	524,789.00	285,603.22	549,546.00	(24,757.00)	-4.7%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	7,659,852.00	7,651,389.00	4,241,047.31	7,599,013.00	52,376.00	0.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	1,839,828.00	1,994,391.00	1,155,685.89	1,994,391.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	7,023,627.00	6,972,776.00	3,914,674.70	6,984,913.00	(12,137.00)	-0.2%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	1,333,183.00	1,401,389.00	685,102.13	1,364,106.00	37,283.00	2.7%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		18,423,892.00	18,544,734.00	10,282,113.25	18,491,969.00	52,765.00	0.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	8,112,483.00	8,221,641.00	4,123,158.79	8,198,226.00	23,415.00	0.3%
PERS	3201-3202	2,729,470.00	2,796,391.00	1,484,936.51	2,773,029.00	23,362.00	0.8%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	2,198,188.00	2,260,228.00	1,139,085.09	2,250,524.00	9,704.00	0.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	5,160,825.00	5,270,834.00	3,005,551.30	5,234,391.00	36,443.00	0.7%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	37,864.00	38,464.00	18,549.98	38,467.00	(3.00)	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	1,165,246.00	1,175,036.00	606,824.57	1,172,387.00	2,649.00	0.2%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	748,352.00	753,116.00	390,918.26	749,309.00	3,807.00	0.5%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	578,081.00	572,227.00	544,889.13	572,287.00	(60.00)	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		20,730,509.00	21,087,937.00	11,313,913.63	20,988,620.00	99,317.00	0.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	500,000.00	459,125.00	434,480.90	459,125.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	65,134.00	296,173.00	248,804.67	273,026.00	23,147.00	7.8%
Materials and Supplies	4300	3,874,396.00	3,823,907.00	1,717,518.36	4,071,948.00	(248,041.00)	-6.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	861,350.00	1,219,951.00	704,342.14	1,313,892.00	(93,941.00)	-7.7%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		5,300,880.00	5,799,156.00	3,105,146.07	6,117,991.00	(318,835.00)	-5.5%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	427,074.00	418,217.00	158,865.41	456,076.00	(37,859.00)	-9.1%
Dues and Memberships	5300	96,778.00	101,305.00	98,009.40	111,505.00	(10,200.00)	-10.1%
Insurance	5400-5450	746,700.00	795,700.00	784,115.96	795,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	3,021,302.00	3,032,202.00	1,599,836.32	3,040,297.00	(8,095.00)	-0.3%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,637,257.00	1,578,955.00	862,854.00	1,567,461.00	11,494.00	0.7%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and	-	5.30	3.30	2.30			2.270
Operating Expenditures	5800	9,444,434.00	9,535,596.00	4,598,753.65	9,656,124.00	(120,528.00)	-1.3%
Communications	5900	1,190,176.00	1,186,215.00	485,246.21	1,186,963.00	(748.00)	-0.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		16,563,721.00	16,648,190.00	8,587,680.95	16,814,126.00	(165,936.00)	-1.0%

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY		70000	(- 1)	(=)	(0)	(2)	(-/	
OALTIAL GOTEAT								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	140.87	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	282,070.00	403,726.00	288,178.15	422,226.00	(18,500.00)	-4.69
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			282,070.00	403,726.00	288,319.02	422,226.00	(18,500.00)	-4.6
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments					5.55		5.55	
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	ments 6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	26,500.00	18,000.00	9,688.26	18,000.00	0.00	0.09
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	142,500.00	202,197.00	188,447.21	205,697.00	(3,500.00)	-1.79
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of I	ndirect Costs)		169,000.00	220,197.00	198,135.47	223,697.00	(3,500.00)	-1.69
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	•		,	-, -	,	-,	(2,22222)	
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(374,044.00)	(469,024.00)	(172.61)	(465,937.00)	(3,087.00)	0.79
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(875,197.00)	(1,050,185.00)	0.00	(1,041,594.00)	(8,591.00)	0.89
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDI	RECT COSTS	. 500	(1,249,241.00)	(1,519,209.00)	(172.61)	(1,507,531.00)	(11,678.00)	0.8
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			117,391,065.00	118,579,160.00	62,741,162.68	119,025,434.00	(446,274.00)	-0.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	resource oodes	Oodes	(^)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(=)	(1)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	10,117,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	10,117,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/			1,100,000	1,123,2331	.,,	1,100,000		
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	253,000.00	221,524.00	0.00	221,524.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	103,887.00	103,887.00	10,117,258.00	103,887.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,456,887.00	1,425,411.00	11,217,258.00	1,425,411.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments		0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Emergency Apportionments Proceeds		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-								
Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00	52,000.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00	52,000.00	0.00	0.0
USES								
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	139,230.00	139,230.00	0.00	139,230.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			139,230.00	139,230.00	0.00	139,230.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(18,084,399.00)	(19,337,739.00)	0.00	(19,374,836.00)	(37,097.00)	0.2
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(18,084,399.00)	(19,337,739.00)	0.00	(19,374,836.00)	(37,097.00)	0.29
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3		(10.600.540.00)	(20, 950, 200, 20)	(4.400.000.00)	(20,007,477,00)	(27.007.00)	0.00
(a - b + c - d + e)			(19,628,516.00)	(20,850,380.00)	(1,100,000.00)	(20,887,477.00)	(37,097.00)	0.2

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Reso	Object ource Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2,939,072.00	1,719,223.00	2,939,072.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	, ,	7,985,677.00	1,274,681.58	8,026,958.00	41,281.00	0.5%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	11,764,052.00	9,702,277.00	3,598,522.47	9,747,812.00	45,535.00	0.5%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	2,137,352.00	5,111,589.00	2,185,294.74	5,839,391.00	727,802.00	14.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		23,346,638.00	25,738,615.00	8,777,721.79	26,553,233.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	15,131,404.00	15,592,857.00	7,778,768.91	15,433,776.00	159,081.00	1.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	8,067,028.00	9,008,056.00	4,415,296.46	9,019,194.00	(11,138.00)	-0.1%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	12,428,790.00	12,962,671.00	3,431,216.99	12,910,899.00	51,772.00	0.4%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,756,027.00	3,390,231.00	1,118,793.84	3,590,100.00	(199,869.00)	-5.9%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	4,273,839.00	5,753,501.00	2,386,570.31	6,443,300.00	(689,799.00)	-12.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	92,707.00	475,576.00	254,049.57	704,271.00	(228,695.00)	-48.1%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299 7400-7499		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	374,044.00	469,024.00	172.61	465,937.00	3,087.00	0.7%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		42,123,839.00	47,651,916.00	19,384,868.69	48,567,477.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(18,777,201.00)	(21,913,301.00)	(10,607,146.90)	(22,014,244.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	18,084,399.00	19,337,739.00	0.00	19,374,836.00	37,097.00	0.2%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		18,084,399.00	19,337,739.00	0.00	19,374,836.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(692,802.00)	(2,575,562.00)	(10,607,146.90)	(2,639,408.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,878,669.46	3,926,429.08		3,926,429.08	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,878,669.46	3,926,429.08		3,926,429.08		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)	1		1,878,669.46	3,926,429.08		3,926,429.08		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,185,867.46	1,350,867.08		1,287,021.08		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	1,185,867.46	1,350,867.08		1,287,021.08		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES				` '	` ,	. ,	
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions	0004		0.00				
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8022 8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes	0029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from							
Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Royalties and Bonuses Other In-Lieu Taxes	8081 8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	2,950,589.00	2,939,072.00	1,719,223.00	2,939,072.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES FEDERAL REVENUE		2,950,589.00	2,939,072.00	1,719,223.00	2,939,072.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	2,334,161.00	2,322,708.00	(399,118.00)	2,322,708.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	218,955.00	272,002.00	(136,165.00)	272,002.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	2,440,016.00	3,475,025.00	1,059,192.78	3,501,842.00	26,817.00	0.89
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	463,843.00	555,660.00	300,128.81	555,457.00	(203.00)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education			(.,)	(-)	(0)	(=)	(-/	,
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Title III, Part A, English Learner								
Program	4203	8290	293,864.00	645,398.00	172,482.56	660,065.00	14,667.00	2.3
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools	4040	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other NOLD / Francisch deut Street Act	3199, 4036-4126,	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00 54,809.79	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	141,000.00	112,078.00	,	112,078.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	602,806.00	602,806.00	223,350.64	602,806.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			6,494,645.00	7,985,677.00	1,274,681.58	8,026,958.00	41,281.00	0.5
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan	0500	0044	0.755.000.00	0.00	054 547 70	0.00	0.00	
Current Year	6500	8311	2,755,880.00	0.00	854,547.78	0.00	0.00	0.
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	358,629.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	609,146.00	609,146.00	67,362.81	654,681.00	45,535.00	7.
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	1,019,654.00	1,113,463.00	723,750.77	1,113,463.00	0.00	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant								
Program	6387	8590	1,013,619.00	1,536,002.00	1,536,002.45	1,536,002.00	0.00	0.
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	14,877.00	14,877.25	14,877.00	0.00	0.
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	6,365,753.00	6,428,789.00	43,352.41	6,428,789.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			11,764,052.00	9,702,277.00	3,598,522.47	9,747,812.00	45,535.00	0.9

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								-
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	155,532.00	155,532.00	187,123.36	250,000.00	94,468.00	60.7%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	n-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Sale of Equipment/Supplies Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts	or investments	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.076
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	491,951.00	589,624.00	186,975.83	589,624.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	49,723.00	69,723.00	90,599.73	69,723.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjust	tme	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou	rces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,440,146.00	2,145,773.00	1,720,595.82	2,779,107.00	633,334.00	29.5%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	2,150,937.00	0.00	2,150,937.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			2,137,352.00	5,111,589.00	2,185,294.74	5,839,391.00	727,802.00	14.2%
TOTAL, REVENUES			23,346,638.00	25,738,615.00	8,777,721.79	26,553,233.00	814,618.00	3.2%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		. ,	,	(2)	` '	` '	
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	9,698,273.00	10,095,832.00	5,067,513.69	10,049,416.00	46,416.00	0.5%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	2,096,062.00	2,145,541.00	1,065,969.51	2,111,735.00	33,806.00	1.6%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	1,208,780.00	1,253,714.00	660,712.84	1,253,714.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	2,128,289.00	2,097,770.00	984,572.87	2,018,911.00	78,859.00	3.8%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES	1000	15,131,404.00	15,592,857.00	7,778,768.91	15,433,776.00	159,081.00	1.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES		10,101,101.00	10,002,007.00	7,770,700.01	10,100,110.00	100,001.00	1.070
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	5,406,433.00	6,123,980.00	2,809,945.69	5,981,230.00	142,750.00	2.3%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	311,147.00	315,472.00	228,364.20	315,892.00	(420.00)	-0.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	416,373.00	417,047.00	221,866.65	433,247.00	(16,200.00)	-3.9%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	1,933,075.00	2,151,557.00	1,155,119.92	2,288,825.00	(137,268.00)	-6.4%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		8,067,028.00	9,008,056.00	4,415,296.46	9,019,194.00	(11,138.00)	-0.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			3,333,333.33	., ,	5,515,15115	(***,**********************************	
STRS	3101-3102	8,352,183.00	8,426,528.00	1,106,687.45	8,401,045.00	25,483.00	0.3%
PERS	3201-3202	1,061,954.00	1,214,648.00	588,019.67	1,212,189.00	2,459.00	0.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	784,520.00	888,477.00	425,343.20	886,597.00	1,880.00	0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	1,633,719.00	1,787,141.00	990,486.09	1,765,208.00	21,933.00	1.2%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	10,617.00	13,173.00	5,825.16	13,343.00	(170.00)	-1.3%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	347,165.00	380,925.00	187,511.53	378,811.00	2,114.00	0.6%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	226,719.00	242,049.00	122,214.49	243,761.00	(1,712.00)	-0.7%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	11,913.00	9,730.00	5,129.40	9,945.00	(215.00)	-2.2%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		12,428,790.00	12,962,671.00	3,431,216.99	12,910,899.00	51,772.00	0.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		, -,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-, -,	,	,	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	327,300.00	312,950.00	134,789.88	313,890.00	(940.00)	-0.3%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	71,200.00	343,353.00	289,283.34	366,913.00	(23,560.00)	-6.9%
Materials and Supplies	4300	1,032,231.00	2,205,730.00	492,734.66	2,303,519.00	(97,789.00)	-4.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	325,296.00	525,698.00	201,812.96	603,278.00	(77,580.00)	-14.8%
Food	4700	0.00	2,500.00	173.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,756,027.00	3,390,231.00	1,118,793.84	3,590,100.00	(199,869.00)	-5.9%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		, ,	, ,	, ,		, , ,	
Subagreements for Services	5100	112,706.00	139,414.00	25,000.00	139,414.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	647,827.00	993,295.00	146,268.32	979,136.00	14,159.00	1.4%
Dues and Memberships	5300	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	540.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	105,977.00	116,288.00	23,310.32	111,562.00	4,726.00	4.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and	5000	2 205 740 00	A 404 062 00	2 102 624 74	5 100 047 00	(700 104 00)	1F 00/
Operating Expenditures	5800	3,385,719.00	4,481,063.00	2,183,631.71	5,189,247.00	(708,184.00)	-15.8%
Communications TOTAL SERVICES AND OTHER	5900	20,980.00	23,441.00	8,359.96	23,941.00	(500.00)	-2.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		4,273,839.00	5,753,501.00	2,386,570.31	6,443,300.00	(689,799.00)	-12.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			V-7	ζ=/	(-)	(- /	(-/	<u> </u>
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	305,379.00	236,601.57	490,574.00	(185,195.00)	-60.6%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	61,358.00	17,448.00	61,558.00	(200.00)	-0.3%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	92,707.00	108,839.00	0.00	152,139.00	(43,300.00)	-39.8%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			92,707.00	475,576.00	254,049.57	704,271.00	(228,695.00)	-48.19
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Ind	lirect Costs)		. ,	-,-	- ,	. ,	, -,,	
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payme Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	ents	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of App To Districts or Charter Schools	ortionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	0300	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfer	rs of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIREC	·							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	374,044.00	469,024.00	172.61	465,937.00	3,087.00	0.7%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF	INDIRECT COSTS	. 300	374,044.00	469,024.00	172.61	465,937.00	3,087.00	0.7%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			42,123,839.00	47,651,916.00	19,384,868.69	48,567,477.00	(915,561.00)	-1.9%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource codes	Coues	(A)	(6)	(0)	(D)	(=)	(1)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
INTERIORD TRANSPERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	18,084,399.00	19,337,739.00	0.00	19,374,836.00	37,097.00	0.2
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			18,084,399.00	19,337,739.00	0.00	19,374,836.00	37,097.00	0.2
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)	•		18,084,399.00	19,337,739.00	0.00	19,374,836.00	(37,097.00)	0.2

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	121,446,512.00	126,922,350.00	72,910,676.16	124,830,492.00	(2,091,858.00)	-1.6%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	6,494,645.00	8,018,177.00	1,463,476.50	8,215,752.00	197,575.00	2.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	16,201,089.00	14,193,314.00	5,623,322.15	14,280,905.00	87,591.00	0.6%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	5,365,308.00	9,727,897.00	4,561,653.40	10,920,765.00	1,192,868.00	12.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			149,507,554.00	158,861,738.00	84,559,128.21	158,247,914.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	72,301,638.00	72,987,286.00	36,744,795.81	72,908,112.00	79,174.00	0.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	26,490,920.00	27,552,790.00	14,697,409.71	27,511,163.00	41,627.00	0.2%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	33,159,299.00	34,050,608.00	14,745,130.62	33,899,519.00	151,089.00	0.4%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	7,056,907.00	9,189,387.00	4,223,939.91	9,708,091.00	(518,704.00)	-5.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	20,837,560.00	22,401,691.00	10,974,251.26	23,257,426.00	(855,735.00)	-3.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	374,777.00	879,302.00	542,368.59	1,126,497.00	(247,195.00)	-28.1%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	169,000.00	220,197.00	198,135.47	223,697.00	(3,500.00)	-1.6%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(875,197.00)	(1,050,185.00)	0.00	(1,041,594.00)	(8,591.00)	0.8%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			159,514,904.00	166,231,076.00	82,126,031.37	167,592,911.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(10,007,350.00)	(7,369,338.00)	2,433,096.84	(9,344,997.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	10,117,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,456,887.00	1,425,411.00	11,217,258.00	1,425,411.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00	52,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	139,230.00	139,230.00	0.00	139,230.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/US	SES		(1,544,117.00)	(1,512,641.00)	(1,100,000.00)	(1,512,641.00)		

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(11,551,467.00)	(8,881,979.00)	1,333,096.84	(10,857,638.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	19,300,614.68	24,449,031.79		24,562,786.04	113,754.25	0.5%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			19,300,614.68	24,449,031.79		24,562,786.04		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	113,754.25		0.00	(113,754.25)	-100.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			19,300,614.68	24,562,786.04		24,562,786.04		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			7,749,147.68	15,680,807.04		13,705,148.04		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	1,185,867.46	1,350,867.08		1,287,021.08		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	4,237,431.45	3,924,023.00		3,814,105.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	2,325,848.77	5,033,872.00		6,125,660.15		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	5,372,044.96		2,478,361.81		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES			, ,	` ,	,	,	
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	11,443,098.00	11,443,098.00	7,993,676.00	11,443,098.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	1,283,155.00	2,621,370.00	1,333,059.00	2,621,370.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	598,680.00	577,673.00	293,660.17	577,673.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes	0044	100 505 070 00	100 105 000 00	55 044 000 04	400 005 044 00	(0.040.057.00)	0.00
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	100,505,979.00	103,135,268.00	55,341,683.21	100,825,211.00	(2,310,057.00)	-2.2%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	3,379,889.00	3,419,914.00	3,873,576.25	3,419,914.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	938,481.00	(1,913.00)	0.00	(1,913.00)	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	1,423,450.00	1,330,177.00	0.00	1,330,177.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	415,916.00	258,782.00	0.00	258,782.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	8,151,680.00	10,910,619.00	7,099,988.53	11,048,404.00	137,785.00	1.3%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		128,140,328.00	133,694,988.00	75,935,643.16	131,522,716.00	(2,172,272.00)	-1.6%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(9,644,405.00)	(9,711,710.00)	(4,744,190.00)	(9,493,511.00)	218,199.00	-2.2%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	2,950,589.00	2,939,072.00	1,719,223.00	2,801,287.00	(137,785.00)	-4.7%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		121,446,512.00	126,922,350.00	72,910,676.16	124,830,492.00	(2,091,858.00)	-1.6%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	2,334,161.00	2,322,708.00	(399,118.00)	2,322,708.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	218,955.00	272,002.00	(136,165.00)	272,002.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	2,440,016.00	3,475,025.00	1,059,192.78	3,501,842.00	26,817.00	0.8%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education			, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	293,864.00	645,398.00	172,482.56	660,065.00	14,667.00	2.3%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
01 1015 /5 01 1 10	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,			0.00				
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	141,000.00	112,078.00	54,809.79	112,078.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	602,806.00	635,306.00	412,145.56	791,600.00	156,294.00	24.69
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			6,494,645.00	8,018,177.00	1,463,476.50	8,215,752.00	197,575.00	2.5
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan	0500	0044		0.00	05454550			
Current Year	6500	8311	2,755,880.00	0.00	854,547.78	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	358,629.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	2,462,770.00	2,462,770.00	1,211,647.00	2,462,770.00	0.00	0.09
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	2,558,413.00	2,558,413.00	827,417.57	2,646,004.00	87,591.00	3.49
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	1,019,654.00	1,113,463.00	723,750.77	1,113,463.00	0.00	0.09
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	1,013,619.00	1,536,002.00	1,536,002.45	1,536,002.00	0.00	0.09
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	14,877.00	14,877.25	14,877.00	0.00	0.09
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards	50		3.00	3.00	5.00	3.30	5.50	0.07
Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	6,390,753.00	6,507,789.00	96,450.33	6,507,789.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			16,201,089.00	14,193,314.00	5,623,322.15	14,280,905.00	87,591.00	0.69

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			(* 1)	(=)	(0)	(2)	(-/	(- /
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	155,532.00	155,532.00	187,123.36	250,000.00	94,468.00	60.7%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-	-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales		0004						
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	485,326.00	536,218.00	344,590.68	566,353.00	30,135.00	5.6%
Interest		8660	200,000.00	200,000.00	424,746.57	500,000.00	300,000.00	150.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
			0.00					
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675 8677		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services			491,951.00	589,624.00	186,975.83	589,624.00		0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	20,000.00	20,000.00	21,056.90	35,000.00	15,000.00	75.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	199,723.00	219,723.00	152,360.03	219,723.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue		0004						
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	es	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	3,812,776.00	5,855,863.00	3,244,800.03	6,609,128.00	753,265.00	12.9%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	2,150,937.00	0.00	2,150,937.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	All Outer	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	5,365,308.00	9,727,897.00	4,561,653.40	10,920,765.00	1,192,868.00	12.3%
TOTAL, OTHER LOOAL ILL VENUE			5,555,506.00	5,121,031.00	7,001,000.40	10,020,100.00	1,102,000.00	12.37

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	56,023,859.00	56,917,812.00	28,230,181.62	56,926,772.00	(8,960.00)	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	5,761,265.00	5,794,963.00	2,886,972.98	5,752,824.00	42,139.00	0.7%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	7,315,036.00	7,114,977.00	4,082,099.27	7,148,056.00	(33,079.00)	-0.5%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	3,201,478.00	3,159,534.00	1,545,541.94	3,080,460.00	79,074.00	2.5%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		72,301,638.00	72,987,286.00	36,744,795.81	72,908,112.00	79,174.00	0.1%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	5,973,835.00	6,648,769.00	3,095,548.91	6,530,776.00	117,993.00	1.8%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	7,970,999.00	7,966,861.00	4,469,411.51	7,914,905.00	51,956.00	0.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	1,839,828.00	1,994,391.00	1,155,685.89	1,994,391.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	7,440,000.00	7,389,823.00	4,136,541.35	7,418,160.00	(28,337.00)	-0.4%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	3,266,258.00	3,552,946.00	1,840,222.05	3,652,931.00	(99,985.00)	-2.8%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		26,490,920.00	27,552,790.00	14,697,409.71	27,511,163.00	41,627.00	0.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	40,404,000,00	40 040 400 00	F 000 040 04	40 500 074 00	40.000.00	0.20/
		16,464,666.00	16,648,169.00	5,229,846.24	16,599,271.00	48,898.00	0.3%
PERS OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3201-3202	3,791,424.00 2,982,708.00	4,011,039.00	2,072,956.18	3,985,218.00	25,821.00	0.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3301-3302		3,148,705.00	1,564,428.29	3,137,121.00	11,584.00	
	3401-3402 3501-3502	6,794,544.00	7,057,975.00	3,996,037.39	6,999,599.00	58,376.00	0.8%
Unemployment Insurance		48,481.00	51,637.00	24,375.14	51,810.00	(173.00)	-0.3%
Workers' Compensation OPEB, Allocated	3601-3602 3701-3702	1,512,411.00	1,555,961.00	794,336.10	1,551,198.00	4,763.00	0.3%
	3751-3752	975,071.00	995,165.00	513,132.75	993,070.00	2,095.00	0.2%
OPEB, Active Employees	3901-3902	0.00 589,994.00	0.00	0.00 550,018.53	0.00 582,232.00	(275.00)	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	,	581,957.00	,	,	(275.00)	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		33,159,299.00	34,050,608.00	14,745,130.62	33,899,519.00	151,089.00	0.4%
BOOKS AND SUFFLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	827,300.00	772,075.00	569,270.78	773,015.00	(940.00)	-0.1%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	136,334.00	639,526.00	538,088.01	639,939.00	(413.00)	-0.1%
Materials and Supplies	4300	4,906,627.00	6,029,637.00	2,210,253.02	6,375,467.00	(345,830.00)	-5.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	1,186,646.00	1,745,649.00	906,155.10	1,917,170.00	(171,521.00)	-9.8%
Food	4700	0.00	2,500.00	173.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		7,056,907.00	9,189,387.00	4,223,939.91	9,708,091.00	(518,704.00)	-5.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	112,706.00	139,414.00	25,000.00	139,414.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,074,901.00	1,411,512.00	305,133.73	1,435,212.00	(23,700.00)	-1.7%
Dues and Memberships	5300	96,868.00	101,305.00	98,009.40	111,505.00	(10,200.00)	-10.1%
Insurance	5400-5450	746,700.00	795,700.00	784,115.96	795,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	3,021,842.00	3,032,202.00	1,599,836.32	3,040,297.00	(8,095.00)	-0.3%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,743,234.00	1,695,243.00	886,164.32	1,679,023.00	16,220.00	1.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	12,830,153.00	14,016,659.00	6,782,385.36	14,845,371.00	(828,712.00)	-5.9%
Communications	5900	1,211,156.00	1,209,656.00	493,606.17	1,210,904.00	(1,248.00)	-0.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		20,837,560.00	22,401,691.00	10,974,251.26	23,257,426.00	(855,735.00)	-3.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY		00000	(-,/	(-)	(0)	(2)	(-/	
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	305,379.00	236,601.57	490,574.00	(185,195.00)	-60.6
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	61,358.00	17,588.87	61,558.00	(200.00)	-0.3
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	374,777.00	512,565.00	288,178.15	574,365.00	(61,800.00)	-12.1
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			374,777.00	879,302.00	542,368.59	1,126,497.00	(247,195.00)	-28.1
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Ind	lirect Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict		74.0	2	2.5-	2.5-	2.25	2.5	
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payme Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	ents	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Appo		7004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices To JPAs	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	26,500.00	18,000.00	9,688.26	18,000.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	142,500.00	202,197.00	188,447.21	205,697.00	(3,500.00)	-1.7
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfer	rs of Indirect Costs)		169,000.00	220,197.00	198,135.47	223,697.00	(3,500.00)	-1.6
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIREC			,	,			, , ,	
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(875,197.00)	(1,050,185.00)	0.00	(1,041,594.00)	(8,591.00)	0.8
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF	INDIRECT COSTS		(875,197.00)		0.00	(1,041,594.00)	(8,591.00)	0.89
			159,514,904.00	166,231,076.00		167,592,911.00		-0.8

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS			()	(-/	(-)	(-)	(-/	(-)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	10,117,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	10,117,258.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	253,000.00	221,524.00	0.00	221,524.00	0.00	0.09
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Oul		7619	103,887.00	103,887.00	10,117,258.00	103,887.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,456,887.00	1,425,411.00	11,217,258.00	1,425,411.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8971	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00	52,000.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		00.0	52,000.00	52,000.00	0.00	52,000.00	0.00	0.09
USES				,				
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	139,230.00	139,230.00	0.00	139,230.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			139,230.00	139,230.00	0.00	139,230.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	3		(1,544,117.00)	(1,512,641.00)	(1,100,000.00)	(1,512,641.00)	0.00	0.09

Santa Barbara Unified Santa Barbara County

Second Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 01I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:47 PM

2017-18

Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	457,446.90
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	0.50
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	395,595.26
6500	Special Education	0.40
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	97,673.00
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	0.43
9010	Other Restricted Local	336,304.59
Total, Restricted E	Balance	1,287,021.08

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	2,376,286.00	2,407,875.00	1,239,450.00	2,256,114.00	(151,761.00)	-6.3%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	46,719.00	46,719.00	(8,290.00)	46,719.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	168,002.00	185,612.00	89,280.07	186,617.00	1,005.00	0.5%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	88,000.00	261,994.00	100,878.18	266,894.00	4,900.00	1.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		2,679,007.00	2,902,200.00	1,421,318.25	2,756,344.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	1,496,959.00	1,584,585.00	775,978.09	1,578,085.00	6,500.00	0.4%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	589,276.00	693,029.00	331,201.68	681,808.00	11,221.00	1.6%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	441,940.00	456,583.00	244,733.83	460,769.00	(4,186.00)	-0.9%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	132,551.00	154,027.00	29,848.80	124,577.00	29,450.00	19.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	175,720.00	167,170.00	37,884.28	161,084.00	6,086.00	3.6%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	237,533.00	228,922.88	237,533.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	250,600.00	250,600.00	0.00	250,600.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		3,087,046.00	3,543,527.00	1,648,569.56	3,494,456.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(408,039.00)	(641,327.00)	(227,251.31)	(738,112.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(408,039.00)	(041,327.00)	(221,231.31)	(730,112.00)		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	103,887.00	103,887.00	0.00	103,887.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		103,887.00	103,887.00	0.00	103,887.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(304,152.00)	(537,440.00)	(227,251.31)	(634,225.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	365,340.93	744,686.63		744,686.63	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			365,340.93	744,686.63		744,686.63		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			365,340.93	744,686.63		744,686.63		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			61,188.93	207,246.63		110,461.63		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
· ·								
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	59,435.00	53,757.58		53,757.58		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	1,753.93	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	153,489.05		56,704.05		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	47,205.00	47,205.00	77,275.00	77,275.00	30,070.00	63.7%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	59,412.00	59,412.00	29,707.00	59,412.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	2,212,381.00	2,243,970.00	1,096,761.00	2,062,139.00	(181,831.00)	-8.1%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	57,288.00	57,288.00	35,707.00	57,288.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			2,376,286.00	2,407,875.00	1,239,450.00	2,256,114.00	(151,761.00)	-6.3%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	46,719.00	46,719.00	(8,290.00)	46,719.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Program	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Acts	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			46,719.00	46,719.00	(8,290.00)	46,719.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE			-,	,	(-,,	-,		
Other State Apportionments								
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	82,431.00	82,431.00	26,410.00	82,431.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	1,519.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	, 50101	8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	18,306.00	18,306.00	19,311.00	19,311.00	1,005.00	5.5%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	56,818.00	56,818.00	21,123.12	56,818.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description .	Danasa Ondon	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description Charter School Facility Grant	Resource Codes 6030	Object Codes 8590	(A) 0.00	(B) 0.00	(C) 0.00	(D)	(E) 0.00	(F) 0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	17,610.00	17,610.00	17,610.00	0.00	0.0%
	0230	6590	0.00	17,610.00	17,610.00	17,610.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	10,447.00	10,447.00	3,306.95	10,447.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			168,002.00	185,612.00	89,280.07	186,617.00	1,005.00	0.5%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	3,000.00	3,000.00	4,870.22	7,900.00	4,900.00	163.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	85,000.00	141,780.00	65,363.96	141,780.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	117,214.00	30,644.00	117,214.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			88,000.00	261,994.00	100,878.18	266,894.00	4,900.00	1.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES			2,679,007.00	2,902,200.00	1,421,318.25	2,756,344.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	Nessure Godes - Object Godes	10/	(5)	(6)	(5)	(=)	.,,
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,297,815.00	1,395,324.00	681,989.98	1,388,824.00	6,500.00	0.5%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	38,752.00	32,591.00	15,652.96	32,591.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	160,392.00	156,670.00	78,335.15	156,670.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		1,496,959.00	1,584,585.00	775,978.09	1,578,085.00	6,500.00	0.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	263,884.00	313,988.00	159,213.80	320,988.00	(7,000.00)	-2.2%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	106,698.00	108,816.00	54,408.00	108,816.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	218,694.00	270,225.00	117,579.88	252,004.00	18,221.00	6.7%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		589,276.00	693,029.00	331,201.68	681,808.00	11,221.00	1.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	203,573.00	209,058.00	109,570.65	209,274.00	(216.00)	-0.1%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	544.00	0.00	544.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	67,483.00	71,067.00	35,489.88	71,089.00	(22.00)	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	104,745.00	112,699.00	66,133.91	116,599.00	(3,900.00)	-3.5%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	1,176.00	1,062.00	531.86	1,072.00	(10.00)	-0.9%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	37,488.00	32,360.00	17,137.47	32,383.00	(23.00)	-0.1%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	22,625.00	20,943.00	10,770.06	20,958.00	(15.00)	-0.1%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	4,850.00	8,850.00	5,100.00	8,850.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		441,940.00	456,583.00	244,733.83	460,769.00	(4,186.00)	-0.9%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	100.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	112,551.00	134,027.00	26,246.11	120,377.00	13,650.00	10.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	10,000.00	10,000.00	3,602.69	4,200.00	5,800.00	58.0%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		132,551.00	154,027.00	29,848.80	124,577.00	29,450.00	19.1%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	11,732.00	6,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	50.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	3,100.00	3,100.00	858.00	3,100.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	3,369.00	16,170.00	16,159.71	16,170.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	45,799.00	48,579.00	7,821.37	47,079.00	1,500.00	3.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	105,720.00	87,321.00	10,353.27	85,735.00	1,586.00	1.8%
Communications	5900	6,000.00	6,000.00	2,691.93	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	RES	175,720.00	167,170.00	37,884.28	161,084.00	6,086.00	3.6%

Description Res	source Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	221,109.00	212,448.45	221,109.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	16,424.00	16,474.43	16,424.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	237,533.00	228,922.88	237,533.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Tuition							
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements	s 7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices	7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers	7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	250,600.00	250,600.00	0.00	250,600.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		250,600.00	250,600.00	0.00	250,600.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		3,087,046.00	3,543,527.00	1,648,569.56	3,494,456.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	103,887.00	103,887.00	0.00	103,887.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			103,887.00	103,887.00	0.00	103,887.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		0903	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.078
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			103,887.00	103,887.00	0.00	103,887.00		

Santa Barbara Unified Santa Barbara County

Second Interim Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 09I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:48 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	21,791.29
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	23,351.49
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	8,614.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	0.80
Total, Restr	ricted Balance	53,757.58

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	327,606.00	327,606.00	185,775.00	327,606.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	2,691,929.00	2,691,929.00	1,287,551.00	2,691,929.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	624,371.00	661,302.00	241,169.91	661,302.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		3,643,906.00	3,680,837.00	1,714,495.91	3,680,837.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	1,417,865.00	1,421,320.00	719,674.56	1,421,320.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	847,949.00	940,600.00	505,867.27	993,015.48	(52,415.48)	-5.6%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	643,060.00	651,635.00	324,910.21	654,268.68	(2,633.68)	-0.4%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	174,708.00	229,264.00	118,695.27	224,319.00	4,945.00	2.2%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	383,623.00	256,179.00	89,725.87	208,015.18	48,163.82	18.8%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	2,675.00	2,675.00	0.00	5,225.00	(2,550.00)	-95.3%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	174,026.00	180,098.00	0.00	180,098.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		3,643,906.00	3,681,771.00	1,758,873.18	3,686,261.34		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	(934.00)	(44,377.27)	(5,424.34)		
Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses							
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Obje	ject Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(934.00)	(44,377.27)	(5,424.34)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	138,456.99	374,145.15		374,145.15	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		-	138,456.99	374,145.15		374,145.15		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		-	138,456.99	374,145.15		374,145.15		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	138,456.99	373,211.15		368,720.81		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	132,284.46	357,434.50		352,944.16		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	6,172.53	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	15,776.65		15,776.65		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	327,606.00	327,606.00	185,775.00	327,606.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			327,606.00	327,606.00	185,775.00	327,606.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	2,686,929.00	2,686,929.00	1,286,301.00	2,686,929.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,000.00	5,000.00	1,250.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			2,691,929.00	2,691,929.00	1,287,551.00	2,691,929.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	6,976.00	4,091.88	6,976.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	'S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	510,012.00	534,742.00	218,753.03	534,742.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	114,359.00	119,584.00	18,325.00	119,584.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			624,371.00	661,302.00	241,169.91	661,302.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			3,643,906.00	3,680,837.00	1,714,495.91	3,680,837.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,198,266.00	1,201,721.00	591,578.27	1,201,721.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	219,599.00	219,599.00	128,096.29	219,599.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		1,417,865.00	1,421,320.00	719,674.56	1,421,320.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	579,015.00	667,453.00	350,195.89	719,868.48	(52,415.48)	-7.9%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	33,764.00	37,977.00	21,431.02	37,977.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	235,170.00	235,170.00	134,240.36	235,170.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		847,949.00	940,600.00	505,867.27	993,015.48	(52,415.48)	-5.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	174,935.00	174,697.00	91,565.41	175,431.00	(734.00)	-0.4%
PERS	3201-3202	129,578.00	137,623.00	74,629.47	145,167.06	(7,544.06)	-5.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	86,279.00	91,892.00	50,722.44	96,452.56	(4,560.56)	-5.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	195,814.00	188,494.00	75,063.95	176,396.00	12,098.00	6.4%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	1,050.00	1,068.00	577.66	1,098.48	(30.48)	-2.9%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	32,417.00	33,798.00	18,998.93	34,944.56	(1,146.56)	-3.4%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	21,227.00	22,025.00	12,320.96	22,741.02	(716.02)	-3.3%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	1,760.00	2,038.00	1,031.39	2,038.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		643,060.00	651,635.00	324,910.21	654,268.68	(2,633.68)	-0.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	97,908.00	125,898.80	68,272.74	122,503.80	3,395.00	2.7%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	21,762.00	48,327.20	36,035.68	46,777.20	1,550.00	3.2%
Food	4700	55,038.00	55,038.00	14,386.85	55,038.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		174,708.00	229,264.00	118,695.27	224,319.00	4,945.00	2.2%

Description Resou	rce Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	11,247.00	13,589.00	4,400.94	13,850.00	(261.00)	-1.9%
Dues and Memberships	5300	1,068.00	1,068.00	300.00	1,068.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	36,414.00	37,296.00	9,834.97	37,296.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	15,305.00	15,305.00	2,621.80	14,305.00	1,000.00	6.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	302,875.00	172,207.00	66,841.28	124,782.18	47,424.82	27.5%
Communications	5900	16,714.00	16,714.00	5,726.88	16,714.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		383,623.00	256,179.00	89,725.87	208,015.18	48,163.82	18.8%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	509.00	509.00	0.00	509.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	2,166.00	2,166.00	0.00	4,716.00	(2,550.00)	-117.7%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		2,675.00	2,675.00	0.00	5,225.00	(2,550.00)	-95.3%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	174,026.00	180,098.00	0.00	180,098.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		174,026.00	180,098.00	0.00	180,098.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		3,643,906.00	3,681,771.00	1,758,873.18	3,686,261.34		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Santa Barbara Unified Santa Barbara County

Second Interim Child Development Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 12I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:49 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
6052	Child Development: Prekindergarten and Family Literacy, Pro	1.52
6130	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account	62,705.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	290,237.64
Total, Restr	icted Balance	352,944.16

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	6,280,000.00	6,310,000.00	2,040,925.28	6,410,000.00	100,000.00	1.6%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	454,000.00	454,000.00	112,964.86	454,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,748,500.00	2,088,500.00	287,206.76	2,295,500.00	207,000.00	9.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		8,482,500.00	8,852,500.00	2,441,096.90	9,159,500.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	21,229.00	29,229.00	10,668.73	32,229.00	(3,000.00)	-10.3%
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	4,045,823.00	4,521,023.00	2,293,352.46	4,760,037.00	(239,014.00)	-5.3%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,268,750.00	1,374,993.00	758,443.81	1,610,571.00	(235,578.00)	
	4000-4999						7.9%
4) Books and Supplies		2,378,500.00	2,550,150.00	1,118,542.26	2,349,700.00	200,450.00	
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	330,075.00	380,490.00	204,300.07	447,750.00	(67,260.00)	
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	9,995.00	28,370.00	28,368.11	46,745.00	(18,375.00)	-64.8%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	2,200.00	2,200.00	0.00	2,200.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	450,571.00	619,487.00	0.00	610,896.00	8,591.00	1.4%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		8,507,143.00	9,505,942.00	4,413,675.44	9,860,128.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(24,643.00)	(653,442.00)	(1,972,578.54)	(700,628.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers							1
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	253,000.00	221,524.00	0.00	221,524.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses	0000 0070	2.22	2.22	2 22	2.22	2.22	0.004
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		253,000.00	221,524.00	0.00	221,524.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object	Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			228,357.00	(431,918.00)	(1,972,578.54)	(479,104.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited	97:	91	942,337.47	1,039,567.64		1,039,567.64	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	97	93	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			942,337.47	1,039,567.64		1,039,567.64		
d) Other Restatements	97:	95	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			942,337.47	1,039,567.64		1,039,567.64		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	1,170,694.47	607,649.64		560,463.64		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash	97	11	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	97	12	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	97	13	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	97	19	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed	97	40	976,080.00	423,601.65		467,162.65		
Stabilization Arrangements	97	50	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned	97	60	194,614.47	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	97	80	0.00	184,047.99		93,300.99		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	97	89	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	97	90	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	6,280,000.00	6,310,000.00	2,040,925.28	6,410,000.00	100,000.00	1.6%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			6,280,000.00	6,310,000.00	2,040,925.28	6,410,000.00	100,000.00	1.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	454,000.00	454,000.00	112,964.86	454,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			454,000.00	454,000.00	112,964.86	454,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	1,712,000.00	2,012,000.00	287,182.75	2,214,000.00	202,000.00	10.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	1,500.00	1,500.00	(137.99)	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	35,000.00	75,000.00	162.00	80,000.00	5,000.00	6.7%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,748,500.00	2,088,500.00	287,206.76	2,295,500.00	207,000.00	9.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES			8,482,500.00	8,852,500.00	2,441,096.90	9,159,500.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	21,229.00	29,229.00	10,668.73	32,229.00	(3,000.00)	-10.3%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			21,229.00	29,229.00	10,668.73	32,229.00	(3,000.00)	-10.3%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	3,709,407.00	4,171,407.00	2,097,241.44	4,398,977.00	(227,570.00)	-5.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	135,964.00	145,364.00	79,311.68	153,715.00	(8,351.00)	-5.7%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	200,452.00	204,252.00	116,799.34	207,345.00	(3,093.00)	-1.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			4,045,823.00	4,521,023.00	2,293,352.46	4,760,037.00	(239,014.00)	-5.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	597,092.00	629,703.00	334,383.86	702,601.00	(72,898.00)	-11.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	287,361.00	301,521.00	167,637.05	344,625.00	(43,104.00)	-14.3%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	283,690.00	337,093.00	196,981.03	444,290.00	(107,197.00)	-31.8%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,946.00	2,113.00	1,102.24	2,324.00	(211.00)	-10.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	58,707.00	62,889.00	34,863.40	71,073.00	(8,184.00)	-13.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	39,195.00	40,877.00	23,030.50	44,823.00	(3,946.00)	-9.7%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	759.00	797.00	445.73	835.00	(38.00)	-4.8%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,268,750.00	1,374,993.00	758,443.81	1,610,571.00	(235,578.00)	-17.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	394,600.00	400,750.00	207,719.92	448,300.00	(47,550.00)	-11.9%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	30,400.00	60,400.00	8,356.92	30,400.00	30,000.00	49.7%
Food		4700	1,953,500.00	2,089,000.00	902,465.42	1,871,000.00	218,000.00	10.4%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			2,378,500.00	2,550,150.00	1,118,542.26	2,349,700.00	200,450.00	7.9%

Description Resource Code	s Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	4,855.00	4,855.00	2,789.01	4,715.00	140.00	2.9%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	23,300.00	23,300.00	15,394.04	30,800.00	(7,500.00)	-32.2%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	241,500.00	258,265.00	140,076.56	299,955.00	(41,690.00)	-16.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	51,800.00	81,760.00	38,777.62	91,720.00	(9,960.00)	-12.2%
Communications	5900	8,620.00	12,310.00	7,262.84	20,560.00	(8,250.00)	-67.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		330,075.00	380,490.00	204,300.07	447,750.00	(67,260.00)	-17.7%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	9,995.00	28,370.00	28,368.11	46,745.00	(18,375.00)	-64.8%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		9,995.00	28,370.00	28,368.11	46,745.00	(18,375.00)	-64.8%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	200.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		2,200.00	2,200.00	0.00	2,200.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	450,571.00	619,487.00	0.00	610,896.00	8,591.00	1.4%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		450,571.00	619,487.00	0.00	610,896.00	8,591.00	1.4%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		8,507,143.00	9,505,942.00	4,413,675.44	9,860,128.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund	8916	253,000.00	221,524.00	0.00	221,524.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		253,000.00	221,524.00	0.00	221,524.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		253,000.00	221,524.00	0.00	221,524.00		

Second Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 13I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:50 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, Schoo	l 158,424.51
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Ce	308,738.14
Total, Restr	icted Balance	467,162.65

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	40,000.00	40,000.00	33,005.03	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		40,000.00	40,000.00	33,005.03	40,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect	7100-7299,		5.00	5.55	5.00	3110	
Costs)	7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		40,000.00	40,000.00	33,005.03	40,000.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers		4 400 00	4 400 000 00	4 400 000 00	4 400 00		
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes O	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			1,140,000.00	1,140,000.00	1,133,005.03	1,140,000.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	6,027,805.07	6,044,602.34		6,044,602.34	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		_	6,027,805.07	6,044,602.34		6,044,602.34		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		-	6,027,805.07	6,044,602.34		6,044,602.34		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	7,167,805.07	7,184,602.34		7,184,602.34		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	7,167,805.07	7,184,602.34		7,184,602.34		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Proposition	December Object C	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	40,000.00	40,000.00	33,005.03	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		40,000.00	40,000.00	33,005.03	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		40,000.00	40,000.00	33,005.03	40,000.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	70.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
SOURCES							
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES	0300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00		

Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 17I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:51 PM

	2017/18
Resource Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	60,000.00	5,938,696.00	3,652,886.45	5,993,696.00	55,000.00	0.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		60,000.00	5,938,696.00	3,652,886.45	5,993,696.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	377,805.00	465,685.00	222,012.33	408,685.00	57,000.00	12.2%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	103,002.00	143,628.00	76,692.90	135,178.00	8,450.00	5.9%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,000.00	3,400.00	1,698.80	5,000.00	(1,600.00)	-47.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	125,121.00	38,085.96	140,621.00	(15,500.00)	-12.4%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	40,221,031.00	67,991,199.60	9,565,742.36	85,391,038.60	(17,399,839.00)	-25.6%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect	7100-7299,	40,221,001.00	07,001,100.00	3,300,742.00	00,001,000.00	(11,000,000.00)	20.070
Costs)	7400-7499	0.00	4,230.00	0.00	2,115.00	2,115.00	50.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		40,704,838.00	68,733,263.60	9,904,232.35	86,082,637.60		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(40,644,838.00)	(62,794,567.60)	(6,251,345.90)	(80,088,941.60)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629			0.00	0.00	0.00	
,	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(40,644,838.00)	(62,794,567.60)	(6,251,345.90)	(80,088,941.60)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	68,675,172.57	84,184,449.08		84,184,449.08	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			68,675,172.57	84,184,449.08		84,184,449.08		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		(1,187,944.31)	(1,187,944.31)	New
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			68,675,172.57	84,184,449.08		82,996,504.77		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			28,030,334.57	21,389,881.48		2,907,563.17		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	28,030,331.47	21,389,878.38		2,907,560.07		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	3.10	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	3.10		3.10		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
FEDERAL REVENUE							
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes							
Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	60,000.00	770,000.00	422,361.75	825,000.00	55,000.00	7.1%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	s 8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	5,168,696.00	3,230,524.70	5,168,696.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		60,000.00	5,938,696.00	3,652,886.45	5,993,696.00	55,000.00	0.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES		60,000.00	5,938,696.00	3,652,886.45	5,993,696.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	esource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	184,607.00	184,107.00	106,116.08	182,107.00	2,000.00	1.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	67,388.00	152,788.00	49,273.70	112,788.00	40,000.00	26.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	125,810.00	128,790.00	66,622.55	113,790.00	15,000.00	11.6%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		377,805.00	465,685.00	222,012.33	408,685.00	57,000.00	12.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	40,014.00	55,712.00	34,313.64	53,916.00	1,796.00	3.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	27,520.00	31,325.00	15,987.55	26,425.00	4,900.00	15.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	25,645.00	38,675.00	20,579.29	38,675.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	184.00	237.00	104.15	237.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	5,856.00	12,876.00	3,488.09	11,122.00	1,754.00	13.6%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	3,783.00	4,803.00	2,220.18	4,803.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		103,002.00	143,628.00	76,692.90	135,178.00	8,450.00	5.9%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	3,000.00	3,400.00	1,698.80	5,000.00	(1,600.00)	-47.1%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		3,000.00	3,400.00	1,698.80	5,000.00	(1,600.00)	-47.1%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	2,000.00	281.73	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	E900	0.00	123,121.00	27 004 22	138,621.00	(15 500 00)	12.69/
	5800			37,804.23	·	(15,500.00)	-12.6%
Communications TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	5900	0.00	0.00 125,121.00	0.00 38,085.96	0.00 140,621.00	(15,500.00)	-12.4%

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	40,221,031.00	67,977,534.60	9,552,077.36	85,377,373.60	(17,399,839.00)	-25.6%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	13,665.00	13,665.00	13,665.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			40,221,031.00	67,991,199.60	9,565,742.36	85,391,038.60	(17,399,839.00)	-25.6%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	4,230.00	0.00	2,115.00	2,115.00	50.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	4,230.00	0.00	2,115.00	2,115.00	50.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			40,704,838.00	68,733,263.60	9,904,232.35	86,082,637.60		

B	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Building Aid	8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Building Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 21I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:52 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	2,907,560.07
Total, Restricte	ed Balance	2,907,560.07

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,072,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,168,258.79	1,460,000.00	360,000.00	32.7%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		1,072,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,168,258.79	1,460,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	31,448.00	31,448.00	14,036.13	31,448.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	8,146.00	9,507.00	5,242.79	9,507.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	89,400.00	89,400.00	13,953.28	89,400.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	80,650.00	319,940.00	51,592.73	319,940.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,062,781.15	2,519,627.40	812,884.30	2,564,578.40	(44,951.00)	-1.8%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		1,272,425.15	2,969,922.40	897,709.23	3,014,873.40		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(200,425,15)	(1.869.922.40)	270.549.56	(1.554.873.40)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(200,420.10)	(1,000,022.40)	210,040.00	(1,004,070.40)		
I) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(200,425.15)	(1,869,922.40)	270,549.56	(1,554,873.40)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	2,621,641.97	3,960,651.25		3,960,651.25	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			2,621,641.97	3,960,651.25		3,960,651.25		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			2,621,641.97	3,960,651.25		3,960,651.25		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,421,216.82	2,090,728.85		2,405,777.85		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	2,421,216.82	2,090,728.85		2,405,777.85		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes		55.5	5.55	5.55				
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	12,000.00	40,000.00	22,384.14	50,000.00	10,000.00	25.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	1,060,000.00	1,060,000.00	1,145,874.65	1,410,000.00	350,000.00	33.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,072,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,168,258.79	1,460,000.00	360,000.00	32.7%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,072,000.00	1,100,000.00	1,168,258.79	1,460,000.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	11,232.00	11,232.00	2,737.42	11,232.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	20,216.00	20,216.00	11,298.71	20,216.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			31,448.00	31,448.00	14,036.13	31,448.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	3,195.00	3,195.00	2,177.24	3,195.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	2,350.00	2,350.00	983.44	2,350.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,780.00	3,141.00	1,714.94	3,141.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	16.00	16.00	6.45	16.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	488.00	488.00	220.38	488.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	317.00	317.00	140.34	317.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			8,146.00	9,507.00	5,242.79	9,507.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	89,400.00	89,400.00	13,953.28	89,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		4400	89,400.00	89,400.00	13,953.28	89,400.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			05,400.00	89,400.00	13,933.26	89,400.00	0.00	0.078
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	s	5600	48,400.00	95,240.00	34,882.24	95,240.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	31,750.00	224,200.00	16,710.49	224,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.0%
	LIDES	3300					0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	UNEO		80,650.00	319,940.00	51,592.73	319,940.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Re:	source Codes (Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	1,062,781.15	2,519,627.40	812,884.30	2,564,578.40	(44,951.00)	-1.8%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,062,781.15	2,519,627.40	812,884.30	2,564,578.40	(44,951.00)	-1.8%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cost	s)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,272,425.15	2,969,922.40	897,709.23	3,014,873.40		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds							5.0,0
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.070
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Capital Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 25I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:53 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	2,405,777.85
Total, Restricte	ed Balance	2,405,777.85

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	6,300,000.00	6,353,166.00	6,353,166.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	600.00	600.00	920.49	5,600.00	5,000.00	833.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		6,300,600.00	6,353,766.00	6,354,086.49	6,358,766.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	6,300,000.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect	7100-7299,						
Costs)	7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		6,300,000.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	6,353,166.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		600.00	600.00	6,354,086.49	5,600.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses							
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			600.00	600.00	6,354,086.49	5,600.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,439.75	73,638.66		73,638.66	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0700	3,439.75	73,638.66		73,638.66	0.00	0.070
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,439.75	73,638.66		73,638.66		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,039.75	74,238.66		79,238.66		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	4,039.75	74,238.66		79,238.66		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	6,300,000.00	6,353,166.00	6,353,166.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			6,300,000.00	6,353,166.00	6,353,166.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	600.00	600.00	920.49	5,600.00	5,000.00	833.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			600.00	600.00	920.49	5,600.00	5,000.00	833.3%
TOTAL, REVENUES			6,300,600.00	6,353,766.00	6,354,086.49	6,358,766.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	ts	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	URES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	6,300,000.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			6,300,000.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	6,353,166.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	ests)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			6,300,000.00	6,353,166,00	0.00	6,353,166.00		

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:53 PM

INTERFUND TRANSFERS INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8913 8919	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	(C) 0.00	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8919	0.00		0.00	0.00		
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8919	0.00		0.00	0.00		
County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8919	0.00		0.00	0.00		
From: All Other Funds Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8919	0.00		0.00	0.00		
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs			0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7613	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7613		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County School Facilities Fund Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7613						
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds From Sale/Lease-Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SOURCES Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs							
Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim County School Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 35I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:54 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
7710	State School Facilities Projects	79,238.66
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	79,238.66

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	280,919.00	280,919.00	280,919.00	New
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	3,500.00	15,000.00	7,530.69	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		3,500.00	15,000.00	288,449.69	295,919.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	164,000.00	154,150.00	0.00	154,150.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	500.00	10,350.00	0.00	10,350.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	109,984.00	713,379.00	577,715.35	713,379.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		274,484.00	877,879.00	577,715.35	877,879.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(270,984.00)	(862,879.00)	(289,265.66)	(581,960.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		(270,964.00)	(862,879.00)	(209,205.00)	(00.000,100)		
1) Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	2220 0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.070

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(270,984.00)	(862,879.00)	(289,265.66)	(581,960.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,578,099.07	1,474,543.34		1,474,543.34	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,578,099.07	1,474,543.34		1,474,543.34		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,578,099.07	1,474,543.34		1,474,543.34		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,307,115.07	611,664.34		892,583.34		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	1,307,115.07	611,664.34		892,583.34		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00	ts	0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	280,919.00	280,919.00	280,919.00	New
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	280,919.00	280,919.00	280,919.00	New
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	3,500.00	15,000.00	7,530.69	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	ts	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,500.00	15,000.00	7,530.69	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			3,500.00	15,000.00	288,449.69	295,919.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description Res	ource Codes Objec	t Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries	2	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS	310	1-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		1-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		1-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		1-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		1-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	360	1-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	370 ⁻	1-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	375	1-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	390	1-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Deales and Other Defenders Materials		1000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Books and Other Reference Materials		200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		300 400	0.00 164,000.00	0.00 154,150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4	400			0.00	154,150.00 154,150.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			164,000.00	154,150.00	0.00	194,150.00	0.00	0.0%
Subagreements for Services	5	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	540	0-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5	750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and	-	:000	500.00	40.050.00	0.00	40.250.00	0.00	0.00/
Operating Expenditures Communications		5800 5900	500.00 0.00	10,350.00	0.00	10,350.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITUR		900	500.00	10,350.00	0.00	10,350.00	0.00	0.0%

Description F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	109,984.00	713,379.00	577,715.35	713,379.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			109,984.00	713,379.00	577,715.35	713,379.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			274.484.00	877.879.00	577,715.35	877,879.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 40I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:54 PM

Resource	Description California Clean Energy Jobs Act Other Restricted Local	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	809,893.86
9010	Other Restricted Local	82,689.48
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	892,583.34

Description I	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	36,456.00	57,151.00	29,069.38	57,151.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	10,499,213.00	16,091,753.00	8,132,099.60	16,091,753.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		10,535,669.00	16,148,904.00	8,161,168.98	16,148,904.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
books and Supplies Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	10,134,087.00	12,845,879.00	8,285,743.64	12,845,879.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		10,134,087.00	12,845,879.00	8,285,743.64	12,845,879.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		401,582.00	3,303,025.00	(124,574.66)	3,303,025.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000
a) Transfers In		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			401,582.00	3,303,025.00	(124,574.66)	3,303,025.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	12,936,074.72	19,495,291.93		19,495,291.93	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			12,936,074.72	19,495,291.93		19,495,291.93		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			12,936,074.72	19,495,291.93		19,495,291.93		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			13,337,656.72	22,798,316.93		22,798,316.93		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	13,337,656.72	22,798,316.93		22,798,316.93		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00	E	0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	36,456.00	57,151.00	29,069.38	57,151.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			36,456.00	57,151.00	29,069.38	57,151.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Secured Roll		8611	9,800,209.00	15,236,178.00	8,058,577.34	15,236,178.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	354,433.00	341,511.00	0.00	341,511.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	308,000.00	408,000.00	0.00	408,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	36,571.00	106,064.00	73,522.26	106,064.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			10,499,213.00	16,091,753.00	8,132,099.60	16,091,753.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			10,535,669.00	16,148,904.00	8,161,168.98	16,148,904.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Bond Redemptions		7433	4,309,658.00	4,767,427.00	4,778,569.68	4,767,427.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	5,824,429.00	8,078,452.00	3,507,173.96	8,078,452.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	Costs)		10,134,087.00	12,845,879.00	8,285,743.64	12,845,879.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,134,087.00	12,845,879.00	8,285,743.64	12,845,879.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Santa Barbara Unified Santa Barbara County

Second Interim Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 51I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:55 PM

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
Nesource	Description	Trojected real rotals
9010	Other Restricted Local	22,798,316.93
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	22,798,316.93

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	1,137.00	1,073.00	551.28	1,073.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	356,852.00	354,884.00	143,335.47	354,884.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		357,989.00	355,957.00	143,886.75	355,957.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	352,931.00	355,326.00	301,615.63	355,326.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		352,931.00	355,326.00	301,615.63	355,326.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		5,058.00	631.00	(157,728.88)	631.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses							
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			5,058.00	631.00	(157,728.88)	631.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	425,442.23	429,720.36		429,720.36	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			425,442.23	429,720.36		429,720.36		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			425,442.23	429,720.36		429,720.36		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			430,500.23	430,351.36		430,351.36		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	430,500.23	430,351.36		430,351.36		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	urce Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
FEDERAL REVENUE							
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8571	1,137.00	1,073.00	551.28	1,073.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8572	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		1,137.00	1,073.00	551.28	1,073.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies Secured Roll	8611	336,347.00	332,169.00	142,178.72	222 402 22	0.00	0.0%
					332,169.00		
Unsecured Roll	8612	10,505.00	9,715.00	0.00	9,715.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8614	9,000.00	12,000.00	0.00	12,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes							
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,156.75	1,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		356,852.00	354,884.00	143,335.47	354,884.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		357,989.00	355,957.00	143,886.75	355,957.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Bond Redemptions	7433	235,000.00	245,000.00	236,279.62	245,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges	7434	117,931.00	110,326.00	65,336.01	110,326.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		352,931.00	355,326.00	301,615.63	355,326.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		352,931.00	355,326.00	301,615.63	355,326.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Santa Barbara Unified Santa Barbara County

Second Interim Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 52I

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:56 PM

_		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	430,351.36
Total, Restricte	ed Balance	430.351.36

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	1,518.34	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES	0000-0199	0.00	0.00	1,518.34	0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENSES		0.00	0.00	1,518.34	0.00		
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect	7100-7299,						
Costs)	7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	1,518.34	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	1,518.34	0.00		
F. NET POSITION								
Beginning Net Position As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	254,375.08	139,010.13		139,010.13	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			254,375.08	139,010.13		139,010.13		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			254,375.08	139,010.13		139,010.13		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			254,375.08	139,010.13		139,010.13		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	r	0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	254.375.08	139.010.13		139.010.13		

Page 2

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	1,518.34	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	1,518.34	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	1,518.34	0.00		

Processing				Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Certificated Paysi Support Salaries 1200 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes	Object Codes						
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Solution TOTAL_CERTIFICATED SALARIES Constituted SALARIES Constituted Supervisors' and Administrators' Solution Castificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Solution Castificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Solutions Constituted Supervisors' Administrators' Solutions Constituted Supervisors Administrators' Solutions Constituted Supervisors Administrators' Solutions Constituted Supervisors Administrators' Solutions Constituted Supervisors Solutions Constituted Supervisors Solutions Constituted Supervisors Constituted Supervi	CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
TOTAL CERTIFICATED SALARIES Ciscelled Support Salaries 2200	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries 200	Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salares 2200	TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classifierd Supervisions' and Administrations' Saturies 2000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries 2000 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,0	Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL_CLASSIFIED SALARIES	Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
STRS 3101-3102 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
STRS 3101-3102 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS 3201-3202 0.00	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
PERS 3201-3202 0.00	OTDO		0404.0400	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.004
ASDIMediciarriAlternative 3301-3302 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00									
Health and Welfare Benefits 3401-3402 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0									
Unemployment Insurance 3501-3502 0.00									
Workers' Compensation 3601-3602 0.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
OPER, Allocated 3701-3702 0.00<									
OPEB, Active Employees 3751-3752 0.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Other Employee Benefits 3901-3902 0.00 <									
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS									
Books and Other Reference Materials	Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies 4300 0.0	BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Noncapitalized Equipment	Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES 0.00	Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES Subagreements for Services 5100 0.00	Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subagreements for Services 5100 0.00 <th< td=""><td>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.0%</td></th<>	TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences 5200 0.0	SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Dues and Memberships 5300 0.00	Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance 5400-5450 0.00	Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services 5500 0.00	Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements 5600 0.00	Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund 5750 0.00	Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures 5800 0.00	Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvem	ents	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operating Expenditures 5800 0.0	Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications 5900 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00			5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPEN	oce.	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes (Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Santa Barbara Unified Santa Barbara County

Second Interim Self-Insurance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

42 76786 0000000 Form 67I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted	d Net Position	0.00

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:57 PM

Printed: 3/2/2018 2:57 PM

anta Barbara County						Form
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)	13,094.70	13,094.70	12,964.46	13,091.58	(3.12)	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered						
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	13,094.70	13,094.70	12,964.46	13,091.58	(3.12)	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA	10,004.70	10,004.70	12,504.40	10,001.00	(0.12)	070
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	3.11	3.11	3.11	3.11	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.30	0.00	3.30	0.50	0.00	370
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natura						
Resource Conservation Schools	9.52	9.52	12.16	12.16	2.64	28%
f. County School Tuition Fund	0.02	0.02	12.10	12.10	2.54	2570
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	370
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	12.63	12.63	15.27	15.27	2.64	21%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	12.00	12.00	10.27	10.21	2.04	2170
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	13,107.33	13,107.33	12,979.73	13,106.85	(0.48)	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA	3.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	5.00	070
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						
Tab C. Citatter School ADA)						

Santa Barbara County						Form A
Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financi	al data in their Fur	nd 01. 09. or 62 ι	use this workshee	et to report ADA f	or those charter	schools
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separate						
Charter concern reporting or too inname and acceptance	ly morn anon addition	g <u></u> ,				. , , , , , ,
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S	ACS financial da	ta reported in F	und 01			
Total Charter School Regular ADA Objects Colored Colo	297.06	297.06	297.06	297.06	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 76
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	070
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00/
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	007.00	007.00	007.00	007.00	0.00	00/
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	297.06	297.06	297.06	297.06	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA correspondin	g to SACS financ	ial data reporte	d in Fund 09 or l	Fund 62		I
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative						
Education ADA						
 a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils 	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA	2.55	2.55	0.00	2.55	0.55	631
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	001
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0% 0%
d. Special Education-INPS/LCI d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	5.50	5.50	3.30	5.50	5.50	370
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62						
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	297.06	297.06	297.06	297.06	0.00	0%

Pagte214of 1

Printed: 3/2/2018 3:00 PM

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Ourita Barbara County					ct Baaget real (1	,				1 01111 0710
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF			oury	August	Ocptember	CCLODE	NOVELLIDE	December	variaary	rebruary
(Enter Month Name):										
A. BEGINNING CASH			22,558,405.68	29,632,812.60	24,426,156.30	15,765,866.96	6,144,231.50	11,697,761.65	39,335,562.99	34,598,247.20
B. RECEIPTS			22,000,400.00	20,002,012.00	24,420,100.00	10,700,000.00	0,144,201.00	11,007,701.00	00,000,002.00	04,000,247.20
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		726,698.00	726,698.00	1,974,586.00	1,308,056.00	1,308,056.00	1,974,585.00	1,308,056.00	689,884.40
Property Taxes	8020-8079	•	0.00	0.00	2,262,657.21	3,873,576.25	17,852,696.05	37,782,647.33	4,837,331.32	0.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	•	0.00	0.00	(1,671,652.00)	(742,957.00)	(773,610.00)	(776,527.00)	939,779.00	(776,527.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	•	0.00	9,653.32	405,538.26	216,525.27	30,902.50	629,939.47	170,917.68	763,196.07
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	•	0.00	557,039.78	2,392,816.99	(492,207.03)	568,607.00	2,319,218.41	277,847.00	541,307.40
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	-	580,422.13	387,428.05	533,744.03	1,441,011.71	473,043.44	217,708.93	928,294.11	939,653.39
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0930-0979	-	1,307,120.13	1,680,819.15	5,897,690.49	5,604,005.20	19,459,694.99	42,147,572.14	8,462,225.11	2,157,514.26
C. DISBURSEMENTS		•	1,307,120.13	1,000,619.13	5,697,090.49	5,004,005.20	19,459,094.99	42,147,372.14	0,402,223.11	2,157,514.20
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		983,948.39	939,047.75	6,874,431.12	6,972,784.87	7,111,861.90	6,910,448.56	6,952,273.22	6,960,518.99
Classified Salaries	2000-1999	-	1,335,364.86	1,321,668.37	2,349,779.93	2,384,163.34	2,507,216.82	2,437,565.69	2,361,650.70	2,487,429.30
Employee Benefits	3000-2999	-	1,071,526.58	1,566.394.40	2,349,779.93	2,420,738.49	2,448,922.18	2,437,565.69	2,409,233.17	2,467,429.30
		-		, ,						
Books and Supplies Services	4000-4999	-	165,301.75	820,968.37	1,139,677.46	638,810.32	471,132.22	634,315.52	353,734.27 989.328.64	550,762.07
	5000-5999	-	1,368,985.07	2,190,372.45	1,585,235.95	1,411,770.55	1,435,254.28	1,993,304.32		1,876,101.68
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	-	0.00	56,152.91	190,611.19	219,536.15	11,936.70	64,131.64	0.00	99,062.93
Other Outgo	7000-7499	-	23,653.58	72,541.88	75,098.94	24,140.28	0.00	(3.34)	2,704.13	14,156.67
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			4,948,780.23	6,967,146.13	14,619,099.27	15,071,944.00	13,986,324.10	14,463,813.51	13,168,924.13	14,411,894.08
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199									
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299		4,087,878.77	362,989.95	144,717.63	(151,649.82)	80,268.16	(47,614.70)	(34,743.72)	(21,475.17)
Due From Other Funds	9310									
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	4,087,878.77	362,989.95	144,717.63	(151,649.82)	80,268.16	(47,614.70)	(34,743.72)	(21,475.17)
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599		3,371,811.75	283,319.27	83,598.19	2,046.84	108.90	(1,657.41)	(4,126.95)	4,205.40
Due To Other Funds	9610									
Current Loans	9640		(10,000,000.00)							
Unearned Revenues	9650									
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	(6,628,188.25)	283,319.27	83,598.19	2,046.84	108.90	(1,657.41)	(4,126.95)	4,205.40
<u>Nonoperating</u>										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		0.00	10,716,067.02	79,670.68	61,119.44	(153,696.66)	80,159.26	(45,957.29)	(30,616.77)	(25,680.57)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	+ D)		7,074,406.92	(5,206,656.30)	(8,660,289.34)	(9,621,635.46)	5,553,530.15	27,637,801.34	(4,737,315.79)	(12,280,060.39)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			29,632,812.60	24,426,156.30	15,765,866.96	6,144,231.50	11,697,761.65	39,335,562.99	34,598,247.20	22,318,186.81
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

bara County	_		Casillow	/ worksneet - budg	et rear (1)	-		-	
	Object	Manak	A : 1		t	A 1 -	A discrete and	TOTAL	DUDGET
ACTUAL O TURQUOUTUE MONTU OF	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		22,318,186.81	9,874,793.93	33,535,753.97	16,628,424.45				
B. RECEIPTS		22,010,100.01	0,074,700.00	00,000,700.07	10,020,121.10				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	1,319,028.12	703,137.30	824,121.04	1,201,562.14			14,064,468.00	14,064,468.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	52,667.14	41,193,202.06	99,106.61	9,504,364.03			117,458,248.00	117,458,248.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(1,382,487.00)	(670,297.00)	505,331.80	(1,343,277.80)			(6,692,224.00)	(6,692,224.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	855,399.96	916,411.16	925,718.96	3,291,549.35			8,215,752.00	8,215,752.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	487,316.75	917,368.95	6,224,273.00	487,316.75			14,280,905.00	14,280,905.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	963,312.72	1,139,443.28	1,158,721.28	2,157,981.93			10,920,765.00	10,920,765.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	52,000.00			52,000.00	52,000.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		2,295,237.69	44,199,265.75	9,737,272.69	15,351,496.40	0.00	0.00	158,299,914.00	158,299,914.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS	i i	_,,	,	2,. 2. ,=. 2.00		0.00	3.00	22,227,21.1100	,,
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	6,938,065.43	7,688,608.47	7,327,705.85	7,248,417.45			72,908,112.00	72,908,112.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	2,512,814.45	2,526,590.84	2,534,856.68	2,752,062.02			27,511,163.00	27,511,163.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,461,152.63	2,478,102.72	8,674,273.00	3,116,997.59			33,899,519.00	33,899,519.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	679,579.88	776,662.72	873,745.56	2,603,400.86			9,708,091,00	9,708,091.00
Services	5000-5999	1,923,341.65	1,999,825.41	2,119,050.10	4,364,855.90			23,257,426.00	23,257,426.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	85,412.08	70,344.16	114,309.26	214,999.98			1,126,497.00	1,126,497.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,030,189.14)			(817,897.00)	(817,897.00)
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	325,411.00			1,425,411.00	1,425,411.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	139,230.00			139,230.00	139,230.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		14,600,366.12	15,540,134.32	21,643,940.45	19,735,185.66	0.00	0.00	169,157,552.00	169,157,552.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	(138,080.22)	12,481.40	(11,665.67)	(5,861,438.10)			(1,578,331.49)	
Due From Other Funds	9310							0.00	
Stores	9320							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9340							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		(138,080.22)	12,481.40	(11,665.67)	(5,861,438.10)	0.00	0.00	(1,578,331.49)	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	Ī								
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	184.23	10,652.79	(11,003.91)	(5,293,516.16)			(1,554,377.06)	
Due To Other Funds	9610							0.00	
Current Loans	9640		5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00				0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650							0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		184.23	5,010,652.79	4,988,996.09	(5,293,516.16)	0.00	0.00	(1,554,377.06)	
Nonoperating	[[
Suspense Clearing	9910							0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(138,264.45)	(4,998,171.39)	(5,000,661.76)	(567,921.94)	0.00	0.00	(23,954.43)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	- D)	(12,443,392.88)	23,660,960.04	(16,907,329.52)	(4,951,611.20)	0.00	0.00	(10,881,592.43)	(10,857,638.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		9,874,793.93	33,535,753.97	16,628,424.45	11,676,813.25				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								11,676,813.25	

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

Ourita Barbara County					ct Baaget real (2	7				1 01111 0710
	Ohioot	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	lede	A	Cantambar	Octobor	Navambar	Danamhar	lanan.	Fahruaru
	Object		July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF										
(Enter Month Name):							•			
A. BEGINNING CASH			11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019									
Property Taxes	8020-8079									
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099									
Federal Revenue	8100-8299									
Other State Revenue	8300-8599									
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	-								
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	-								
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	-								
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0930-0979	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS		-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999							+		
Classified Salaries	2000-2999							+		
Employee Benefits	3000-3999									
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	_								
Services	5000-5999									
Capital Outlay	6000-6599									
Other Outgo	7000-7499									
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629									
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199									
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299									
Due From Other Funds	9310									
Stores	9320									
Prepaid Expenditures		1								
	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340	-								
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599									
Due To Other Funds	9610									
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650									
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690									
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nonoperating										
Suspense Clearing	9910									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	D)	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)	<u> </u>		11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH	1		11,070,013.23	11,070,013.23	11,070,013.23	11,070,013.23	11,070,013.23	11,070,013.23	11,070,013.23	11,070,013.23
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

bara Sourity				Worksheet Bady	(<u>-</u> /	1	1	-	
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF		Wiai Cii	Арііі	iviay	Julie	Accidais	Aujustilients	TOTAL	BODGET
(Enter Month Name):									
A. BEGINNING CASH		11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25				
B. RECEIPTS		1110101010120	11,010,01010.20	1110701010120	11,010,010.20				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019							0.00	
Property Taxes	8020-8079							0.00	
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099							0.00	
Federal Revenue	8100-8299							0.00	
Other State Revenue	8300-8599							0.00	
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799							0.00	
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929							0.00	
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979							0.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	0330 037 3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
C. DISBURSEMENTS		3.00	0.00	5.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999							0.00	
Classified Salaries	2000-2999							0.00	
Employee Benefits	3000-3999							0.00	
Books and Supplies	4000-4999							0.00	
Services	5000-5999							0.00	
Capital Outlay	6000-6599							0.00	
Other Outgo	7000-7499							0.00	
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7499							0.00	
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699							0.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7030-7099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	 	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199							0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299							0.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310							0.00	
Stores	9310							0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9320							0.00	
Other Current Assets	9330							0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources									
SUBTOTAL	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	l ⊢	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows	0500 0500							0.00	
Accounts Payable Due To Other Funds	9500-9599	-		+				0.00	
Current Loans	9610			+				0.00	
	9640	-						0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	-						0.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources SUBTOTAL	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	[0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Nonoperating	2010								
Suspense Clearing	9910	0.00	0.00		0.00	2.22	2.22	0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	D)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	- U)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25	11,676,813.25				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								11,676,813.25	

В.

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage

Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

pie	by general administration.	
1.	laries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll	5,997,730.00
	 a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit. 	
Sa	laries and Benefits - All Other Activities Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)	130,027,698.00

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation.

Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

Λ	00
υ.	UU

4.61%

Printed: 3/2/2018 3:01 PM

Par	t III -	Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)				
Α.	Ind	irect Costs				
		Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	7,011,339.00			
	2.	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	7,011,000.00			
	۷.	(Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)	2,670,529.00			
	3.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999,	2,010,020.00			
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	72,200.00			
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)				
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	0.00			
	0.	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	804,144.66			
	6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	001,111.00			
		(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	2,545.87			
	7.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs				
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00			
	•	b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00			
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	10,560,758.53			
	9. 10.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F) Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	186,622.98 10,747,381.51			
			10,7 47,001.01			
В.	Bas	se Costs				
	1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	97,376,784.76			
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	24,591,898.24			
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	15,909,723.00			
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,551,753.00			
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,256,363.00			
	6. 7.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100) Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999,	0.00			
	• •	minus Part III, Line A4)	990,969.00			
	8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191,	000,000.00			
		objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00			
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)				
		(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,				
		resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00			
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)				
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals	400.005.00			
	11	except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999) Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	100,065.00			
	11.	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	16,639,340.34			
	12	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	10,039,340.34			
	12.	(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	59,305.13			
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	00,000.10			
		a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00			
		b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00			
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00			
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	3,500,938.34			
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	9,200,287.00			
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00			
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	172,177,426.81			
C. Straight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment						
	-	r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)	0.400/			
	(Lin	e A8 divided by Line B18)	6.13%			
D.		liminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate				
	-	r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2019-20 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)				
	(Lin	e A10 divided by Line B18)	6.24%			

Printed: 3/2/2018 3:01 PM

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect c	osts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	10,560,758.53
В.	Carry-for	ward adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	-forward adjustment from the second prior year	(370,627.05)
	2. Carry	-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect ate (5.81%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	186,622.98
	(appr	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of oved indirect cost rate (5.81%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to er costs from any program (6.81%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00
D.	Prelimina	ry carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	186,622.98
E.	Optional	allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA c	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the ould recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA meter forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year.	ay request that justment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		ward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	186,622.98_

13

5320

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

42 76786 0000000 Form ICR

Approved indirect cost rate: 5.81% Highest rate used in any program: 6.81%

33,226.00

4.86%

Printed: 3/2/2018 3:01 PM

Note: In one or more resources, the rate used is greater than the approved rate.

Fund	Resource	Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
0.4	2040	0.044.405.00	407.047.00	F 000/
01	3010	3,314,195.00	187,647.00	5.66%
01	3410	321,331.00	18,669.00	5.81%
01	3550	97,639.00	5,958.00	6.10%
01	4035	523,185.00	32,272.00	6.17%
01	4203	647,123.00	12,942.00	2.00%
01	6010	927,691.00	46,358.00	5.00%
01	6264	467,212.00	27,145.00	5.81%
01	6387	1,375,812.00	59,832.00	4.35%
01	6512	464,951.00	27,000.00	5.81%
01	7220	193,287.00	11,229.00	5.81%
01	7338	343,925.00	19,982.00	5.81%
01	9010	3,862,075.00	16,903.00	0.44%
12	5025	328,519.00	19,087.00	5.81%
12	6105	2,768,114.00	161,011.00	5.82%
13	5310	8,271,778.00	563,636.00	6.81%

683,120.00

Printed: 3/2/2018 3:02 PM

			ı		1	1
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20
Description	Object Codes	(Form 01I) (A)	(Cols. C-A/A) (B)	Projection (C)	(Cols. E-C/C) (D)	Projection (E)
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C a current year - Column A - is extracted)	nd E;					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	121,891,420.00	1.52%	123,743,742.00	2.02%	126,249,050.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	188,794.00	0.00%	188,794.00	0.00%	188,794.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	4,533,093.00	28.20%	5,811,487.00	-55.77%	2,570,373.00
Other Local Revenues Other Financing Sources	8600-8799	5,081,374.00	-9.84%	4,581,374.00	0.00%	4,581,374.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	52,000.00	0.00%	52,000.00	0.00%	52,000.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(19,374,836.00)	2.00%	(19,762,332.72)	2.00%	(20,157,579.37)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		112,371,845.00	2.00%	114,615,064.28	-0.99%	113,484,011.63
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				57,474,336.00		57,098,010.79
b. Step & Column Adjustment				837,985.79		846,175.57
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				302,453.00		0.10,175.57
d. Other Adjustments				(1,516,764.00)		(292,000.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	57,474,336.00	-0.65%	57,098,010.79	0.97%	57,652,186.36
Classified Salaries Classified Salaries	1000-1777	37,474,330.00	-0.03 /0	37,070,010.77	0.5170	37,032,100.30
a. Base Salaries				18,491,969.00		18,863,884.54
b. Step & Column Adjustment				277,379.54		282,958.27
				94,536.00		202,930.21
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				94,330.00		
d. Other Adjustments e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000 2000	19 401 060 00	2.010/	10 062 004 54	1.500/	19,146,842.81
	2000-2999 3000-3999	18,491,969.00	2.01%	18,863,884.54	1.50%	
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999 4000-4999	20,988,620.00 6,117,991.00	5.00% -35.00%	22,038,051.00 3,976,694.15	4.00% -37.05%	22,919,573.04 2,503,298.00
Books and Supplies Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999		-9.13%		-7.50%	
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	16,814,126.00 422,226.00		15,278,890.00		14,132,973.25 150,000.00
-			111.97%	895,000.00	-83.24% 0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	223,697.00	0.00%	223,697.00		223,697.00
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs Other Financing Uses	7300-7399	(1,507,531.00)	0.00%	(1,507,531.00)	0.00%	(1,507,531.00)
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	1,425,411.00	0.00%	1,425,411.00	0.00%	1,425,411.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	139,230.00	0.00%	139,230.00	0.00%	139,230.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)		,		ŕ		ŕ
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		120,590,075.00	-1.79%	118,431,337.48	-1.39%	116,785,680.46
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(8,218,230.00)		(3,816,273.20)		(3,301,668.83)
D. FUND BALANCE						
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		20,636,356.96		12,418,126.96		8,601,853.76
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		12,418,126.96		8,601,853.76		5,300,184.93
		12,410,120.90		0,001,033.70		3,300,104.93
Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I) a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	0.00				
c. Committed	9740					
	9750	0.00				
Stabilization Arrangements Other Commitments	9750 9760	0.00				
d. Assigned				2 211 006 00		
d. Assigned e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9780	3,814,105.00		2,811,996.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	6,125,660.15		4,917,653.00		4,823,568.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	2,478,361.81		872,204.76		476,616.93
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	7170	2,770,301.01		0,2,204.70		470,010.23
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		12,418,126.96		8,601,853.76		5,300,184.93
(Zano Dai must agree with time DZ)		12,710,120.90		0,001,000.70		2,200,104.73

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	6,125,660.15		4,917,653.00		4,823,568.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	2,478,361.81		872,204.76		476,616.93
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17) a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	7,184,602.34		8,324,602.00		9,464,602.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		`		
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		15,788,624.30		14,114,459.76		14,764,786.93

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2018-19 reduction of 3 professional development days and a reduction of staff due to declining enrolment of 9: reduction of 2 for DPEA elementary

		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20
	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	2,939,072.00	-17.01%	2,439,072.00	2.00%	2,487,853.44
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	8,026,958.00	-14.47%	6,865,132.00	-2.00%	6,727,829.36
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	9,747,812.00	-4.62%	9,297,464.00	-5.49%	8,787,250.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	5,839,391.00	0.00%	5,839,391.00	0.00%	5,839,391.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
Transfers In Other Sources	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8930-8979 8980-8999	19,374,836.00	2.00%	19,762,332.72	2.00%	20,157,579.37
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	0,00 0,,,	45,928,069.00	-3.76%	44,203,391.72	-0.46%	43,999,903.17
		43,720,007.00	-5.70%	44,203,371.72	-0.4070	+3,777,703.17
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				15,433,776.00		15,665,282.64
b. Step & Column Adjustment				231,506.64		234,979.24
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	15,433,776.00	1.50%	15,665,282.64	1.50%	15,900,261.88
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				9,019,194.00		9,154,481.91
b. Step & Column Adjustment				135,287.91		137,317.23
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	9,019,194.00	1.50%	9,154,481.91	1.50%	9,291,799.14
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	12,910,899.00	4.00%	13,427,334.96	4.00%	13,964,428.36
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,590,100.00	-37.77%	2,234,060.00	-3.58%	2,154,060.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	6,443,300.00	-29.49%	4,543,316.29	-51.06%	2,223,416.79
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	704,271.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	465,937.00	0.00%	465,937.00	0.00%	465,937.00
9. Other Financing Uses		ŕ		ŕ		ĺ
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		48,567,477.00	-6.34%	45,490,412.80	-3.28%	43,999,903.17
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(2,639,408.00)		(1,287,021.08)		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		3,926,429.08		1,287,021.08		0.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		1,287,021.08		0.00		0.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	1,287,021.08				
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		1,287,021.08		0.00		0.00

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c) E ASSUMPTIONS						

F. ASSUMPTIONS
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Printed: 3/2/2018 3:02 PM

Object Codes	2019-20 Projection (E) 128,736,903.44 6,916,623.36 11,357,623.00 10,420,765.00 0.00 52,000.00 0.00
Object Codes	Projection (E) 128,736,903.44 6,916,623.36 11,357,623.00 10,420,765.00 0.00 52,000.00 0.00
Description Codes Codes	(E) 128,736,903.44 6,916,623.36 11,357,623.00 10,420,765.00 0.00 52,000.00 0.00
Center projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources 8010-8099 124,830,492.00 1.08% 126,182,814.00 2.02% 12 2. Federal Revenues 8100-8299 8,215,752.00 -14.14% 7,053,926.00 -1.95% 3. Other State Revenues 8300-8599 14,280,905.00 5.80% 15,108,951.00 -24.83% 1 4. Other Local Revenues 8600-8799 10,920,765.00 -4.58% 10,420,765.00 0.00% 1 5. Other Financing Sources 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 6. Other Sources 8930-8999 0.00 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	128,736,903.44 6,916,623.36 11,357,623.00 10,420,765.00 0.00 52,000.00 0.00
current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources 8010-8099 124,830,492.00 1.08% 126,182,814.00 2.02% 12 2. Federal Revenues 8100-8299 8,215,752.00 -14.14% 7,053,926.00 -1.95% 3. Other State Revenues 8300-8599 14,280,905.00 5.80% 15,108,951.00 -24.83% 1 4. Other Local Revenues 8600-8799 10,920,765.00 -4.58% 10,420,765.00 0.00% 1 5. Other Financing Sources 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00% a. Transfers In 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% b. Other Sources 8930-8979 52,000.00 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	6,916,623.36 11,357,623.00 10,420,765.00 0.00 52,000.00 0.00
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources 8010-8099 124,830,492.00 1.08% 126,182,814.00 2.02% 12 2. Federal Revenues 8100-8299 8,215,752.00 -14,14% 7,053,926.00 -1,95% 3. Other State Revenues 8300-8599 14,280,905.00 5,80% 15,108,951.00 -24,83% 1 4. Other Local Revenues 8600-8799 10,920,765.00 -4,58% 10,420,765.00 0.00% 1 5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In b. Other Sources 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	6,916,623.36 11,357,623.00 10,420,765.00 0.00 52,000.00 0.00
2. Federal Revenues 8100-8299 8,215,752.00 -14.14% 7,053,926.00 -1.95% 3. Other State Revenues 8300-8599 14,280,905.00 5.80% 15,108,951.00 -24.83% 1 4. Other Local Revenues 8600-8799 10,920,765.00 -4.58% 10,420,765.00 0.00% 1 5. Other Financing Sources 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 0.00% b. Other Sources 8930-8979 52,000.00 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	6,916,623.36 11,357,623.00 10,420,765.00 0.00 52,000.00 0.00
3. Other State Revenues 8300-8599 14,280,905.00 5.80% 15,108,951.00 -24.83% 1 4. Other Local Revenues 8600-8799 10,920,765.00 -4.58% 10,420,765.00 0.00% 1 5. Other Financing Sources 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00%	11,357,623.00 10,420,765.00 0.00 52,000.00 0.00
4. Other Local Revenues 8600-8799 10,920,765.00 -4.58% 10,420,765.00 0.00% 1 5. Other Financing Sources 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% b. Other Sources 8930-8979 52,000.00 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	0.00 52,000.00 0.00
5. Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% b. Other Sources 8930-8979 52,000.00 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	0.00 52,000.00 0.00
a. Transfers In 8900-8929 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% b. Other Sources 8930-8979 52,000.00 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	52,000.00 0.00
b. Other Sources 8930-8979 52,000.00 0.00% 52,000.00 0.00% c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	52,000.00 0.00
c. Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00% 0.00 0.00% 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) 158,299,914.00 0.33% 158,818,456.00 -0.84% 15	
	157,483,914.80
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	137,403,714.00
Certificated Salaries	
	72,763,293.43
	1,081,154.81
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment 302,453.00	0.00
d. Other Adjustments (1,516,764.00)	(292,000.00)
	73,552,448.24
2. Classified Salaries 2. Classified Salaries	13,332,446.24
	29 019 266 45
	28,018,366.45 420,275.50
b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment 94,536.00	0.00
	0.00
'	
	28,438,641.95
	36,884,001.40
	4,657,358.00
	16,356,390.04
6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 1,126,497.00 -20.55% 895,000.00 -83.24%	150,000.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) 7100-7299, 7400-7499 223,697.00 0.00% 223,697.00 0.00%	223,697.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs 7300-7399 (1,041,594.00) 0.00% (1,041,594.00) 0.00% (9. Other Financing Uses	(1,041,594.00)
	1,425,411.00
b. Other Uses 7630-7699 139,230.00 0.00% 139,230.00 0.00%	139,230.00
10. Other Adjustments 0.00	0.00
· ·	160,785,583.63
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	100,703,303.03
	(3,301,668.83)
D. FUND BALANCE	(3,301,000.03)
	8,601,853.76
	5,300,184.93
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)	2,300,104.93
a. Nonspendable 9710-9719 0.00 0.00	0.00
b. Restricted 9740 1,287,021.08 0.00	0.00
c. Committed	0.50
1. Stabilization Arrangements 9750 0.00 0.00	0.00
2. Other Commitments 9760 0.00 0.00	0.00
d. Assigned 9780 3,814,105.00 2,811,996.00	0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	3.00
	4,823,568.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated 9790 2,478,361.81 872,204.76	476,616.93
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	,010.73
(Line D3f must agree with line D2) 13,705,148.04 8,601,853.76	

Printed: 3/2/2018 3:02 PM

		1			ı	T
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	6,125,660.15		4,917,653.00		4,823,568.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	2,478,361.81		872,204.76		476,616.93
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	7,184,602.34		8,324,602.00		9,464,602.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		15,788,624.30		14,114,459.76		14,764,786.93
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		9.33%		8.61%		9.18%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special	110					
education pass-through funds: 1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
1. Effect the flame(s) of the SELI A(s).						
Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for						
subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; ente	r projections)	13,261.52		12,642.59		12,571.08
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		169,157,552.00		163,921,750.28		160,785,583.63
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a	is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		169,157,552.00		163,921,750.28		160,785,583.63
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		5,074,726.56		4,917,652.51		4,823,567.51
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount				,		, ,
(Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		5,074,726.56		4,917,652.51		4,823,567.51
		, ,				
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

		First Interim	Second Interim		
		Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)					
District Regular		13,091.58	13,091.58		
Charter School		297.06	297.06		
	Total ADA	13,388.64	13,388.64	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		12,642.59	12,642.59		
Charter School		287.00	287.00		
	Total ADA	12,929.59	12,929.59	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)					
District Regular		12,571.08	12,571.08		
Charter School		287.00	287.00		
	Total ADA	12,858.08	12,858.08	0.0%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
(- 1 ,

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

> District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Enrollment

	EIIIOIII	Herit		
	First Interim	Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	13,719	13,719		
Charter School	290	290		
Total Enrollment	14,009	14,009	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	13,383	13,383		
Charter School	290	290		
Total Enrollment	13,673	13,673	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	13,265	13,265		
Charter School	290	290		
Total Enrollment	13,555	13,555	0.0%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a	STANDARD MET	 Enrollment projections have 	e not changed since fir	rst interim projections by	more than two percent for	the current year and two	subsequent fiscal years
ıa.	STANDARD MET.	· EIIIOIIIIIEIIL DIOIECIIOIIS Hav	e noi chanded since in	131 111611111 010160110113 07	more man two percention	the current year and two) subseduent nscal vears.

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	13,508	14,291	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	13,508	14,291	94.5%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	13,315	14,134	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	13,315	14,134	94.2%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	13,096	13,842	
Charter School	297	300	
Total ADA/Enrollment	13,393	14,142	94.7%
		Historical Average Ratio:	94.5%

D 0 4 D 4

District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%): 95.0%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	12,964	13,719		
Charter School	297	290		
Total ADA/Enrollment	13,261	14,009	94.7%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	12,643	13,383		
Charter School	287	290		
Total ADA/Enrollment	12,930	13,673	94.6%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	12,571	13,265		
Charter School	287	290		
Total ADA/Enrollment	12,858	13,555	94.9%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - Project	ted P-2 ADA to enrollment ration	has not exceeded the standard	for the current year an	d two subsequent fiscal y	ears
-----	------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	------

Explanation: (required if NOT met)
(acceptant Life NOT accept
(required if NO1 met)

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)
First Interim Second Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item 4A) Percent Change Fiscal Year **Projected Year Totals** Status Current Year (2017-18) 133,694,988.00 131,522,716.00 -1.6% Met 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 133,440,152.00 133,890,124.89 0.3% Met 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) 136,683,748.00 136,567,927.39 -0.1% Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - LC	FF revenue	has not changed sind	e first interim proje	ctions by more t	han two percent for	the current year and	d two subsequent fiscal years	i.
-----	-------------------	------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------------	----

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)
(required if NOT friet)

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted
(Resources 0000-1999)

	(Resources	(Resources 0000-1999)		
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	79,816,167.36	96,443,336.59	82.8%	
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	89,057,053.02	108,385,160.10	82.2%	
First Prior Year (2016-17)	91,711,981.97	111,269,073.04	82.4%	
	Historical Average Ratio:		82.5%	

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	79.5% to 85.5%	79.5% to 85.5%	79.5% to 85.5%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

	Salaries and Benefits	i otai Expenditures	Ratio	
	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	96,954,925.00	119,025,434.00	81.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	97,999,946.33	116,866,696.48	83.9%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	99,718,602.21	115,221,039.46	86.5%	Not Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Expla	an	ation	:
(required	if	NOT	met)

Step and column are included as well as the increase to PERS/STRS and health. Increase of overall spending is to due the one time Mandated expenses.

CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

	D : (1)(T : 1			
	Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		Change Is Outside
bject Range / Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	(Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 810	0-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)			
urrent Year (2017-18)	8,018,177.00	8,215,752.00	2.5%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	6,527,145.00	7,053,926.00	8.1%	Yes
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	6,527,145.00	6,916,623.36	6.0%	Yes
Explanation: Decrease is (required if Yes)	due to one time carryover in 2017-	18 which we will not have in 2018-19	. reduction in 2019-20 is due to t	he decrease in enrollment.
Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects	0200 0500\ /Farm M\/DL Line A2			

Current Year (2017-18)	14,193,314.00	14,280,905.00	0.6%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	14,012,352.00	15,108,951.00	7.8%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	12,951,733.00	11,357,623.00	-12.3%	Yes
•				

Explanation: (required if Yes) In both years the reduction is due to Mandated funding.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

9,727,897.00	10,920,765.00	12.3%	Yes
8,654,597.00	10,420,765.00	20.4%	Yes
8,654,597.00	10,420,765.00	20.4%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes) The increases are due to site ASB and donation give to both the sites and the district office.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

•	4000 4000) (1 01111 M111 I, Ellio B4	4		
	9,189,387.00	9,708,091.00	5.6%	Yes
	5,018,324.20	6,210,754.15	23.8%	Yes
	1,828,427.09	4,657,358.00	154.7%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes) 17-18 increase due to sites increasing it spending in B&S. 2018-19 and 2019-20 reductions in these objects must be reduced to ensure the district is able to SBUSD to make its 3% reserve in the general fund.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

22,401,691.00	23,257,426.00	3.8%	No
20,989,560.64	19,822,206.29	-5.6%	Yes
20,511,404.82	16,356,390.04	-20.3%	Yes

Explanation: (required if Yes) 2018-19 and 2019-20 reduction need to be made to ensure SBUSD makes its 3 percent reserve in the general fund.

6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Lo	ocal Revenue (Section 6A)			
Current Year (2017-18)	31,939,388.00	33,417,422.00	4.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	29,194,094.00	32,583,642.00	11.6%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	28,133,475.00	28,695,011.36	2.0%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Service		, ,		
Current Year (2017-18)	31,591,078.00	32,965,517.00	4.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	26,007,884.84	26,032,960.44	0.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	22,339,831.91	21,013,748.04	-5.9%	Not Met

6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	Decrease is due to one time carryover in 2017-18 which we will not have in 2018-19. reduction in 2019-20 is due to the decrease in enrollment.
Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	In both years the reduction is due to Mandated funding.
Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	The increases are due to site ASB and donation give to both the sites and the district office.

1b. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more total operating expenditures have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)

17-18 increase due to sites increasing it spending in B&S. 2018-19 and 2019-20 reductions in these objects must be reduced to ensure the district is able to SBUSD to make its 3% reserve in the general fund.

Explanation: Services and Other Exps (linked from 6A if NOT met)

2018-19 and 2019-20 reduction need to be made to ensure SBUSD makes its 3 percent reserve.in the general fund.

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

		Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status		
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	4,380,080.00	0.00	Not Met		
2.	2. First Interim Contribution (information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)					
If statu	s is not met, enter an X in the box that be	est describes why the minimum requir	red contribution was not made			
	X	Not applicable (district does not provided in the second structure) Not applicable (district does not provided in the second structure) Not applicable (district does not provided in the second structure) Not applicable (district does not provided in the second structure) Not applicable (district does not provided in the second structure)	ze [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E	•		
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked) District a	ccounts for its RRM in 0850 which is	on the unrestricted side of the bu	dget and is not picked up in the criteria an	nd standards.	

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

_	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	9.3%	8.6%	9.2%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	3.1%	2.9%	3.1%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Projected Year Totals

	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures		
	Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	Deficit Spending Level	
	(Form 01I, Section E)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999)	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	(8,218,230.00)	120,590,075.00	6.8%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(3,816,273.20)	118,431,337.48	3.2%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(3,301,668.83)	116,785,680.46	2.8%	Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:	Most of the deficit spending is due to the one time funds from the Mandated funds for both years 2018-19 and 2019-20.
(required if NOT met)	

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District	t's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are	e extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.
	Ending Fund Balance General Fund
	Projected Year Totals
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2) Status
Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	13,705,148.04 Met 8,601,853.76 Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	5,300,184.93 Met
O. C. Communication of the District	The French Politics of the Organization
9A-2. Comparison of the Distric	ct's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation	if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected	d general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.
Explanation: (required if NOT met)	
	IDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.
9B-1. Determining if the District	t's Ending Cash Balance is Positive
DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists,	data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.
-	Ending Cash Balance General Fund
Fiscal Year Current Year (2017-18)	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column) Status 11.676,813.25 Met
Current Year (2017-18)	11,676,813.25 Met
9B-2. Comparison of the Distric	ct's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation	if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected	d general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.
Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	D	istrict ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400 001	and	over	

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	,	12,643	12,571
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No
2.	If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:	

ii you are the out i A Ao and are exclus	ang special education pass-infough funds.
a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):	

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
 Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223) 	0.00	0.00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
- Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- Reserve Standard by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

5,074,726.56	4,917,652.51	4,823,567.51
0.00	0.00	0.00
5,074,726.56	4,917,652.51	4,823,567.51
3%	3%	3%
169,157,552.00	163,921,750.28	160,785,583.63
0.00	0.00	0.00
169,157,552.00	163,921,750.28	160,785,583.63
Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	•	
Current Year		

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserv	e Amounts	Current Year Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unres	tricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements	(=====	(====)	(====,
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	6,125,660.15	4,917,653.00	4,823,568.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	-, -,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	2,478,361.81	872,204.76	476.616.93
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources	_, 5,555		,
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)			
	(Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	7,184,602.34	8,324,602.00	9,464,602.00
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	15,788,624.30	14,114,459.76	14,764,786.93
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	9.33%	8.61%	9.18%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	5,074,726.56	4,917,652.51	4,823,567.51
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET	- Available reserves	have met the s	tandard for the current	vear and two subsec	uent fiscal vears.

Explanation:			
(required if NOT met))		

SUPI	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
ATA E	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer
S1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget? Yes
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
	Yes the district is in a lawsuit regarding a special education student that could cost the district any where from \$0 to \$750,000 with no help from insurance. The district will not know the outcome of this decision until the end of the fiscal year 2017-18
S2 .	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent? No
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings
1a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603) No
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
S4.	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced

S5. Contributions

Description / Fiscal Year

Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S5A)

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: or

-5.0% to +5.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

Amount of Change

Status

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Second Interim

Projected Year Totals

Percent

Change

(
Current Year (2017-18)	(19,337,739.00)	(19,374,836.00)	0.2%	37,097.00	Met		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(19,724,493.00)	(19,762,332.72)	0.2%	37,839.72	Met		
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(20,118,983.66)	(20,570,373.00)	2.2%	451,389.34	Met		
1b. Transfers In, General Fund	*						
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met		
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
1c. Transfers Out, General Fun	d *						
Current Year (2017-18)	1,425,411.00	1,425,411.00	0.0%	0.00	Met		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,025,411.00	1,425,411.00	-29.6%	(600,000.00)	Not Met		
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,025,411.00	1,425,411.00	-29.6%	(600,000.00)	Not Met		
Znd Subsequent rear (2019-20)	2,025,411.00	1,425,411.00	-29.0%	(600,000.00)	Not wet		
4 - Canital Brainst Cost Overs							
1d. Capital Project Cost Overru			Ī				
	rruns occurred since first interim projections that	t may impact					
the general fund operational	oudget?			No			
* Include transfers used to cover oper	ating deficits in either the general fund or any o	ther fund.					
SSB Statue of the Dietrict's Bro	jected Contributions, Transfers, and Ca	nital Projects					
33B. Status of the District's Fro	jecteu Contributions, Transfers, and Ca	pital Frojects					
DATA ENTRY Established	Chief Met Control of Action 16 Nove Control of Action						
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation i	Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.						
4. MET Desired describes	the second of th	a harmonia di angles de adendito d					
1a. MET - Projected contributions	s have not changed since first interim projection	is by more than the standard for t	ne curren	t year and two subsequent fisca	ai years.		
Explanation:							
(required if NOT met)							
 MET - Projected transfers in I 	1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.						
•	lave not changed since mist interm projections						
	lave not changed since hist intenin projections	-,	o ourrorn ,	your and two subsequent neodi			
	lave not changed since hist intenin projections	-,	o ourrorn y	your and two subsequent neces	,		
	lave not changed since instrinenin projections	-,	o ourrone,	your and two outbooquone noour	•		
	lave not changed since instrincenin projections	-,	o ourrorn y	oar and the subsequent need	,		
Explanation:	lave not changed since institutenini projections			out and two outbodydoin node	,		
Explanation: (required if NOT met)	lave not changed since institutenini projections	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		our une tre cuscequent necul	,		
Explanation: (required if NOT met)	lave not changed since institutenini projections			out une tre euscequent necel	,		
	lave not changed since institutenini projections		o ourront ;	iour uno tre ouscequon necul	,		

1c.	NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fisca years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.				
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	The reduction in property taxes due to the fire and and mudslide staff determined it could not afford to make the transfer of 600k to fund 17 in both subsequent years.			
1d.	NO - There have been no ca	apital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.			
	Project Information:				
	(required if YES)				

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

S6. Long-term Commitments

since first interim projections?

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments				
DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be extracted and it will only be necessary to click the appropriate button for Item 1b.				
Extracted data may be overwritten to undate languarm commitment data in Item 2 as applicable if no First Interim data exist click has pargonaiste buttons for items 1a and 1h, and enter all				

other d	ata, as applicable.	•		
1.	a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)	Yes		
	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments b	een incurred		

 If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

No

	# of Years	SACS Fund and Object Codes Used For:		Principal Balance
Type of Commitment	Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2017
Capital Leases		General Fund	5XXX	330,000
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	35	Property tax funds 51/52	7XXX	200,000,000
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences		Mulifple funds	1XXX/2XX	1,281,805
Other Long-term Commitments (do r	not include OF	PEB):		
Pars # 2	1	July 2018 final payment		513,082
TOTAL:				202,124,887

	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment
Type of Commitment (continued)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)
Capital Leases	130,998	130,998	130,998	130,998
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	9,792,084	10,200,000	10,200,000	10,200,000
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	300,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Pars # 2				
Total Annual Payments:	10,223,082	10,530,998	10,530,998	10,530,998
Has total annual payment increase	ed over prior year (2016-17)?	Yes	Yes	Yes

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment				
DATA EN	NTRY: Enter an explanation	if Yes.		
	Yes - Annual payments for lo funded.	ong-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be		
	Explanation: (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)	The district sold bonds and therefore the payment of such bonds have increased.		
S6C. Ide	entification of Decrease	s to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments		
		Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.		
1. V	Will funding sources used to	pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?		
		No		
2.	No - Funding sources will no	ot decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.		
	Explanation: (Required if Yes)			

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second
Interim data in items 2-4.

1.	a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)	Yes
	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	
		No

c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

No	

First Interim

First Interim

OPEB Liabilities

- a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
- b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
- c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
- d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
17,159,000.00	17,159,000.00
17,159,000.00	17,159,000.00

Actuarial	Actuarial
Jul 01, 2015	Jul 01, 2015

3. OPEB Contributions

a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

i iiot iiitoiiiii	
(Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
530,000.00	582,232.00
540,000.00	582,232.00
556,000.00	582,232.00

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)

(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

1,084,130.00	1,086,712.02
1,084,130.00	1,086,712.02
1.084.130.00	1.086.712.02

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

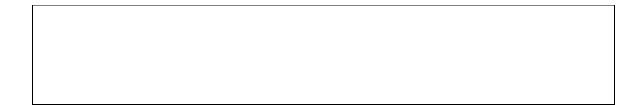
1,084,130.00	1,084,130.00
1,084,130.00	1,084,130.00
1,084,130.00	1,084,130.00

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

57	57
57	59
57	59

4. Comments:



S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)
- Yes
- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?
- No
- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

- 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
 - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
 - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim
(Form 01CSI, Item S7B) Second Interim
1,854,489.00 1,854,489.00
0.00 0.00

- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions
 - Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
 Current Year (2017-18)
 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
 - Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2017-18)
 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Eiro+	Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
1,845,489.00	1,845,489.00
1,845,489.00	1,845,489.00
1.845.489.00	1.845.489.00

1,845,489.00	1,845,489.00
1,845,489.00	1,845,489.00
1,845,489.00	1,845,489.00

4. Comments:

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

	district gover	ning board and superintendent.				
BA. Cost Analysis of Dist	rict's Labor Agre	ements - Certificated (Non-m	anagement) Empl	oyees		
ATA ENTRY: Click the approp	oriate Yes or No butt	on for "Status of Certificated Labo	r Agreements as of the	e Previous Reporti	ng Period." There are no extract	ions in this section.
atus of Certificated Labor A ere all certificated labor nego	tiations settled as of		COD.	Yes		
		ete number of FTEs, then skip to se with section S8A.	Section Sob.			
ertificated (Non-manageme	nt) Salary and Bene	fit Negotiations				
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
umber of certificated (non-ma ne-equivalent (FTE) positions						
ata must be entered for all ye		and the state of t		- 1-		
Have any salary and b	=	een settled since first interim proje	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n/a		
		e corresponding public disclosure				
		e corresponding public disclosure te questions 6 and 7.	documents have not i	been filed with the	COE, complete questions 2-5.	
1b. Are any salary and ber						
	If Yes, compl	ete questions 6 and 7.		No		
egotiations Settled Since First 2a. Per Government Code		late of public disclosure board me	eting:]	
2b. Per Government Code certified by the district	superintendent and	vas the collective bargaining agree chief business official? f Superintendent and CBO certific]	
Per Government Code to meet the costs of the	e collective bargaining	vas a budget revision adopted g agreement? f budget revision board adoption:		n/a		
4. Period covered by the	agreement:	Begin Date:		End Date:		
5. Salary settlement:		_	Current Year (2017-18)	_	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Is the cost of salary se projections (MYPs)?	ttlement included in t	he interim and multiyear				
	(One Year Agreement				
	Total cost of	salary settlement				
	% change in	salary schedule from prior year or				
	ı	/Jultiyear Agreement				
		salary settlement				
		salary schedule from prior year xt, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify the so	ource of funding that will be used t	o support multiyear sa	lary commitments:		
	,	<u> </u>				

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

vegot	ations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits]	
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
_		(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certif	cated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	cated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated			
Since	First Interim Projections		1	
	ny new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year nents included in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
	ii 163, explain the flature of the flew costs.			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certif	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments			
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certif	cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?			
_	And additional 1191A/ beautiful for the collection of the control			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
Certif	cated (Non-management) - Other			
	her significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projection	ns and the cost impact of each of	change (i.e., class size, hours of employ	ment, leave of absence, bonuses,
,10.).				

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

S8B.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agr	eements - Classified (Non-m	anagement) l	Employees			
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu	tton for "Status of Classified Labo	r Agreements a	s of the Previous	Reporting Per	riod." There are no extracti	ons in this section.
			section S8C.	Yes			
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and Bene	fit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Curre	nt Year	1st	Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Numbe	er of classified (non-management)	(2016-17)	(201	17-18)	1	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
FTE po	ositions nust be entered for all years.						
	Have any salary and benefit negotiations	been settled since first interim pro	jections?	n/a			
	If Yes, and	the corresponding public disclosur the corresponding public disclosur lete questions 6 and 7.	re documents ha re documents ha	ave been filed with ave not been filed	h the COE, co I with the COE	implete questions 2 and 3. complete questions 2-5.	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st If Yes, com	ill unsettled? plete questions 6 and 7.		No			
Negoti	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection	<u>s</u>					
2a.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a)	, date of public disclosure board m	neeting:				
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b) certified by the district superintendent and If Yes, date						
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c) to meet the costs of the collective bargain If Yes, date		1:	n/a			
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:] =	End Date:]
5.	Salary settlement:			nt Year 17-18)	1st	Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	n the interim and multiyear					
		One Year Agreement					
	Total cost of	f salary settlement					
	% change i	n salary schedule from prior year					
	Total cost o	Multiyear Agreement f salary settlement					
		n salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify the	source of funding that will be used	d to support mul	tiyear salary comi	mitments:		
Neaoti	ations Not Settled						
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	and statutory benefits]		
	•			nt Year 17-18)	1st	Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary	schedule increases					

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		(2017-18)	(2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2. 3. 4.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs? Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim			
Are an	y new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements d in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Classi	fied (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year			
Classi	fied (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
	fied (Non-management) - Other ner significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the	cost impact of each (i.e., hours o	of employment, leave of absence, bonus	es, etc.):

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

n this : Status	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu section.	tton for "Status of Management/S	Supervisor/Confidential La	abor Agreemen	ts as of the Previous Reporting	Period." There are no extractions
n this : Status		tton for "Status of Management/S	Supervisor/Confidential La	bor Agreemen	ts as of the Previous Reporting	Period." There are no extractions
	of Management/Supervisor/Confidential	Labor Agreements as of the P	revious Reportina Perio	od		
vere a	all managerial/confidential labor negotiations			Yes		
	If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, to If No, continue with section S8C.	hen skip to S9.				
	ii No, continue with section 36c.					
Manag	gement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary ar					
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
		(2016-17)	(2017-16)		(2010-19)	(2019-20)
	er of management, supervisor, and ential FTE positions					
Data m	nust be entered for all years.					
1a.		·	ojections?	2/0		
		olete question 2. lete questions 3 and 4.		n/a		
	ii No, compi	icic questions o ana 4.				
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st			No		
	ir yes, comp	plete questions 3 and 4.				
Vegoti	ations Settled Since First Interim Projections	<u>s</u>				
2.	Salary settlement:		Current Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
			(2017-18)		(2018-19)	(2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear				
		f salary settlement				
	Observation	alance the delta for an advance of				
		alary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")				
Negotia 3.	ations Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	ind statutory benefits				
0.	Cost of a one percent moreage in saidly a	and statutory borionto				
			Current Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
4.	Amount included for any tentative salary s	schedule increases	(2017-18)		(2018-19)	(2019-20)
	, and an another any term are contained	orioddio morodooo				
Manaa	roment/Supervisor/Confidential		Current Year		1ct Subsequent Veer	2nd Subsequent Veer
_	gement/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		(2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	, ,				,	
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include Total cost of H&W benefits	ed in the interim and MYPs?				
2. 3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer					
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost ov	er prior year				
Manag	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Current Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Step a	nd Column Adjustments		(2017-18)		(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included i	n the budget and MYPs?				
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments					
3.	Percent change in step and column over p	orior year				
_	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Current Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		(2017-18)		(2018-19)	(2019-20)
Other						
Other 1.	Are costs of other benefits included in the	interim and MYPs?				
	Are costs of other benefits included in the Total cost of other benefits Percent change in cost of other benefits o					
3. Manag	Percent change in step and column over	orior year	Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Yea (2019-20)

Santa Barbara Unified Santa Barbara County

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.							
ultiyear projection report for							
If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.							

42 76786 0000000 Form 01CSI

		FISCAL	

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1.		w that the district will end the current fiscal year with a general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, No)	No					
A2.	Is the system of personnel po	sition control independent from the payroll system?	No					
А3.	Is enrollment decreasing in bo	oth the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes					
A4.	Are new charter schools oper enrollment, either in the prior	rating in district boundaries that impact the district's or current fiscal year?	No					
A5.	or subsequent fiscal years of	bargaining agreement where any of the current the agreement would result in salary increases that rojected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No					
A6.	Does the district provide uncaretired employees?	apped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or	No					
A7.	Is the district's financial syste	m independent of the county office system?	Yes					
A8.		ports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No					
A9.	Have there been personnel c official positions within the las	hanges in the superintendent or chief business at 12 months?	No					
When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.								
	Comments: (optional)	Health Insurance goes up by 1% each year.						

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 3/2/2018 3:04:27 PM

42-76786-0000000

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

Santa Barbara Unified

Santa Barbara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.